

11-02-10

2963

FEB 2010



दिल्ली DELHI

JCS0565804

TRUST DEED

K 488817

This Trust Deed is made at Delhi on 08-02-2010, by **Shobhit Kumar**, Managing Trustee, Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology a Trust registered under Trust Act, with Sub Registrar, Distt North - West, New Delhi on 19-01-2007, Registration No 366 S/o Shri Vijendra Kumar R/o 80 Vaishali, Pitam Pura, New Delhi herein after called the 'FOUNDER/SETTLER', (which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context be deemed to include executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) of the ONE PART and ...

1. **Shri Shekhar Kumar** S/o Shri Vijendra Kumar R/o Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, Saharanpur
2. **Shri Naresh Chand** S/o Shri Bal Krishan R/o 26 A, Mansarovar, Sector 61, Noida
3. **Dr. Pramesh Kumar** S/o Shri Ram Gopal R/o 262-D, Civil Lines, Jagadhri, Yamuna Nagar
4. **Smt. Shalini** D/o Shri Rajendra Kumar R/o C-9 Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur
5. **Smt. Nidhi** D/o Shri Ram Kumar R/o D-112, Shastri Nagar, Meerut
6. **Smt. Adarsh** D/o Shri Ramlal R/o Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, Saharanpur

Hereinafter jointly called the 'TRUSTEES' of the OTHER PART.

Shobhit Kumar

Page 1 of 9

R-665

10 FEB 2010

21735

S. No.
 Name Navant Date 10 Feb 2010 Rs. 5000
 R/o. ... S/o ...
 Purpose ... Through ...
RAVINDER KUMAR, L. No.637
 Karkardooma Courts, Shahdara,
 Delhi-110092
 w.e.f. 27-7-2009 to 31-3-2010

Society of Computer Educators
...
...
...
...
...

Shobhit Kumar



Whereas:

- (a) The Founder / Settler is desirous to establish a Trust for general welfare of humanity.
- (b) Shri Shobhit Kumar shall be the Managing Trustee for life or till he wishes to remain so. He is also authorized to nominate the next Managing Trustee and incase he fails to do so his legal successor designated by him shall be the Managing Trustee.
- (c) Shri Shekhar Kumar shall be the Executive Trustee for life or till he wishes to remain so. He is also authorized to nominate the next Executive Trustee and incase he fails to do so his legal successor designated by him shall be the Executive Trustee.
- (d) The Managing Trustee, Executive Trustee and the Trustees have at the request of Founder/Settler agreed to act as Trustee of these presents upon the terms and provisions hereinafter contained.
- (e) The Managing Trustee shall be vested with all powers in managing the trust property.

NOW THIS TRUST DEED WITNESSES AS FOLLOWS:

In order to effectuate the said object of creating and establishing a Trust, the Founder/Settler has delivered to and made over to the Trustees a sum of Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) with intent to part with all his rights, title and interest claim therein and vest the same in the Trustees to have and to hold the same and the investment or investments for the time being representing the all other properties that may for the time being represent the Trust estate together with all additions and accretions thereto and all accumulated income thereof and all other property or properties that may be acquired out of the same or otherwise may hereafter be subject to the Trust (hereinafter referred to as 'THE TRUST FUND') for the objects and purposes and uses hereinafter expressed with the powers and on the terms and conditions herein contained of the concerning the same.

Name

The name of the Trust shall be **National Institute of Computer Education Society**, hereinafter referred to as the "**NICE Society**".

Shobhit Kumar

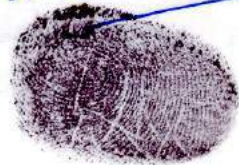
Shobhit Kumar



Shobhit Kumar



Dr. Gupta



M. S. M.



Office

The registered office of the **Trust** shall be situated at **New Delhi, India**.

Objectives

- (i) The Trust is a non-profit making philanthropic organization and the main purpose of the Trust is to provide better education and training.
- (ii) To provide education, training and research In the areas of Arts, Science, Commerce, Management, Law, Technology, Engineering, Pharmaceutical, Environmental Sciences, Computers, Medicine, Surgery, Nursing, Veterinary, Agriculture, Nano Technology, Dental, Paramedical and other areas as deemed fit and based on the needs of the Trust from time to time.
- (iii) To provide academic and/or practical, distance education and all such other modes of learning and instructions for the award and primary, High School, 10+2, Certificate, Diplomas and degree programmes leading to Under graduate, Graduate, Post-graduate & doctoral degrees as well as non-degree programmes.
- (iv) To establish, operate, promote, run, maintain and manage primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools, Polytechnics, Degree Colleges, Medical College, Technical & Professional Institutes, Training centers, Skills Development Centers, Extension Centers, Continuing Education Centers, Universities. etc. with or without affiliation, recognition, articulation, association, collaboration, credit transfer agreement or any such other kind of academic collaboration accordance with Law both from within India and abroad from any country in the world without any limitations of caste, color, reed, religion or sex.
- (v) To provide healthcare services without discrimination of caste, creed, religion or sex.
- (vi) To run, establish, acquire, amalgamate; merge any hospital, Para-medical services, research centers, schools, colleges, agriculture, biotech, aquaculture, environmental sciences institutes or any other philanthropic body in India or abroad.

Shobhit Kumar

- (vii) To arrange, establish and open libraries, reading rooms for the disadvantaged and poor students/children of the society.
- (viii) To arrange, establish, run, manage, control, look after, and supervise medical educational institutions, college, lecture Halls, part time coaching education centers and other establishments or institutions for advancement of education, health, research, training, employment, development and growth of the society & nation and knowledge.
- (ix) To borrow or take loans from any schedule bank or any other institutions for the upcoming projects of the Trust.
- (x) To raise or borrow debts, term loans, working capital loan, refinances, guarantees, money by mortgage, hypothecate, encumber or create any other charge on the movable or immovable property of Trust, required for the purpose of the Trust and/or for carrying on the business authorized by these presents and/or carrying out any repairs to any movable or immovable property or properties for and on behalf of the Trust in favor of the Lender/Guarantor/Financer.
- (xi) To borrow or raise debts, finance, money or arrange guarantee or any other finance, fund base or non-fund base which may be required for the purpose of the Trust from Banks, Financial Institutions, External, Commercial Borrowings, private sources or abroad upon such terms & in such manner and on such security by way of mortgages, lease, creation of charges or any other encumbrances on the property of the Trust whether movable or immovable as may be determined. The Managing Trustee of Trust standing as guarantor can offer its property whether movable or Immovable for loan / advances to be taken by the organization on whose behalf guarantee is given.
- (xii) To obtain Foreign Loans, debentures, bonds, ECB or any other form of borrowings, donations or contributions.
- (xiii) To receive donations, contributions, subscriptions grants from individuals, organizations, private and government bodies, UN bodies in India and abroad for in cash or in kind the furtherance of the cause of Trust in India and abroad.

- (xiv) To become, affiliate or collaborate with a deemed university or any other recognized university or competent / approved authority in this regard, as accordance with the law.
- (xv) To start, abolish, discontinue and restart any charity or charitable institution or Society/trust working for the same purpose for the benefit of a general public and to impose any condition to any subscription or donation made by them.
- (xvi) To joint, co-operate or amalgamate this Trust with other or others having similar or ailed objects upon such terms and conditions as the Managing Committee Members may in their discretion think fit particularly having regards to and in conformity with the objects and nature of this Trust.

Powers and Functions of the Trust

To carry out the above objectives and for the management and properties of the Trust shall have the following powers:

- (i) To receive funds, Aids, Grants, Contributions, Loans, Assets etc. from industries, international organizations, Banks, Persons, Financial Institutions or any other source, and gifts or donations or benefactions or bequests or properties both movable and immovable from donors or benefactors or testators or transferors, as the case may be. All funds shall be kept in any schedule bank and shall be operated by Managing trustee or person authorized by him;
- (ii) To deal with property includes purchase/sale or otherwise any movable or immovable property belonging to or vested in the Trust in any manner which is considered necessary for promoting the objects of the Trust for Better Management of the Trust.
- (iii) To advance by way of Loan / grant for the proper investment and management of the funds of the Trust.
- (iv) To develop linkages with the industry for fulfillment of the objectives of the Trust;

- (v) To admit any other Center / Institution established and run by the Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology - the Sponsoring Trust, anywhere in India and abroad as a constituent body of the Trust.
- (vi) To establish any University, Campus / Off Campus / Offshore Campus / Centers / Distance Learning program anywhere in India and abroad in accordance with Law.
- (vii) To appoint constituted attorneys or Agents and to delegate to such attorneys or Agents all or any of the power vested in them under these present and from time to time remove such Attorneys or Agents and to appoint another in his or their place.
- (viii) to make, vary, alter or modify schemes, rules and regulations for carrying out the objects of the Trust and for the management of the affairs there-of and of running any institution in furtherance of the objects of the Trust and otherwise for giving effect to the objects of the Trust.
- (ix) To start, abolish, discontinue and restart any charity or charitable institution or society / trust working for the same purpose for the benefit of a general public and to impose any condition to any subscription or donation made by them.
- (x) to joint, co-operate or amalgamate this Trust with other or others having similar or ailed objects upon such terms and conditions as the Trustees may in their discretion think fit particularly having regards to and in conformity with the objects and nature of this Trust.
- (xi) To do such other acts and things as may be necessary for the furtherance of the objects of the Trust. The Trustees may from time to time frame in writing such rules and regulations and by laws for the management and administration of the Trust as they think fit. The Trustees shall also have the power to rescind add to, or alter in writing from time to time the rules and regulations and bye laws provided that these shall be inconsistence with objects & terms of the Trust.

Shobhit Kumar

- (xii) To hold meetings of the Trust at such place and time as the Managing Trustee may from time to time decide. The minutes of the meeting of the Trust shall be entered in a book or as Managing Trustee deems fit. A person shall cease to a Trustee in any of the following events.
- (a) If he / she dies or,
 - (b) If he / she resigns his office,
 - (c) If he / she becomes bankrupt or,
 - (d) If he / she become insane or otherwise become incapable to act or,
 - (e) If he / she acts against the interest/objects of the Trust.
 - (f) If he / she is removed by the Managing Trustee.

Interpretation of the Objectives

The Trust is established for public benefit and accordingly the objectives of the Trust as set forth above will be interpreted and restricted to mean such objectives and purposes as are regarded in law to be a public in nature. In case of any dispute, the verdict of Managing Trustee shall be final.

Trust Open to All Races, Creeds and Classes

The Trust shall be open to persons of either sex and of whatever race, creed, caste, class and geographical area of the country. No test or condition shall be imposed as to religious belief or occupation in admitting or appointing members or workers or any other connection whatever.

Income and Property of the Trust to be applied for the Objectives only

The income and property of the Trust, howsoever derived, shall be applied towards the promotion of the objectives as said forth in this Trust Deed and other such purpose / purposes as the management of Trust deemed fit.

Shobhit Kumar

Income and Property of the Trust not to be paid or transferred by way of profit.

No portion of the income and property of the Trust shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of profit.

Management of the Trust

The names and address and occupations of the members of the Management to whom under regulations, the management of the Trust is entrusted, are given below as required under the Trust Registration Act, :

Name	Profession	Designation	Address	Signature
1 Shri Shobhit Kumar	Social Worker	Managing Trustee	80, Vaishali, PitamPura, New Delhi – 110 088	<u>Shobhit Kumar</u>
2 Shri Shekhar Kumar	Social Worker	Executive Trustee	Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, 247341 Saharanpur, U. P.	<u>Shekhar</u>
3 Shri Naresh Chand	Computer Professional	Trustee	26 A, Mansarovar, Sector 61, Noida, UP	<u>Naresh Chand</u>
4 Dr. Parmesh Kumar	Medical Professional	Trustee	262-D, Civil Lines, Jagadhari, Yamane Nagar, Haryana	<u>P Kumar</u>
5 Smt. Shalini	Social Worker	Trustee	C-9 Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur, U.P.	<u>Shalini</u>
6 Smt. Nidhi	Social Worker	Trustee	D-112, Shastri Nagar, Meerut, U.P.	<u>Nidhi</u>
7 Smt. Adarsh	Social Worker	Trustee	Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, 247341 Saharanpur, U.P.	<u>Adarsh Kumari</u>

Shobhit Kumar

Deed Related Detail

Deed Name	TRUST	TRUST (MOVABLE)		
Land Detail				
Tehsil/Sub Tehsil	Sub Registrar VI A	Area of Building	0	बर्ग फुट
Village/City	Pitampura	Building Type		
Place (Segment)	Pitampura			
Property Type	Residential			
Area of Property	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Money Related Detail				
Consideration Value	1,000.00 Rupees	Stamp Duty Paid	100.00 Rupees	
Value of Registration Fee	3.00 Rupees	Pasting Fee	1.00 Rupees	

This document of TRUST

TRUST (MOVABLE)

Presented by: Sh/Smt.

S/o, W/o

R/o

Sh. Shobhit Kumar

Vijender Kumar

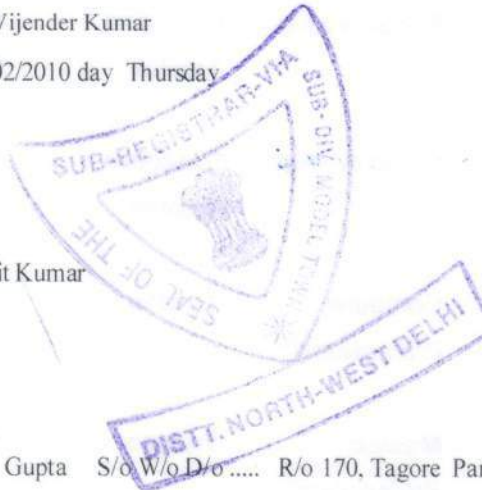
80, Vaishali, Pitam Pura, Delhi

in the office of the Sub Registrar, Delhi this 11/02/2010 day Thursday
between the hours of

Signature of Presenter

Executed and presented by Shri /Ms. Sh. Shobhit Kumar

and Shri / Ms. NIL



[Signature]
Registrar/Sub Registrar
Sub Registrar VI A
Delhi/New Delhi

Who is/are identified by Shri/Smt/Km. Dr. M.P. Gupta S/o W/o D/o R/o 170, Tagore Park, Delhi

and Shri/Smt./Km Dr. R.K. Gupta S/o W/o D/o R/o GH-14/1025, Paschim Vihar, Delhi

(Marginal Witness). Witness No. II is known to me.

Contents of the document explained to the parties who understand the conditions and admit them as correct.

Certified that the left (or Right, as the case may be) hand thumb impression of the executant has been affixed in my presence

Date 11/02/2010

[Signature]
Registrar/Sub Registrar
Sub Registrar VI A
Delhi/New Delhi

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SETTLER/FOUNDER AND THE TRUSTEES HAVE
HEREUNTO SET AND SUBSCRIBED THEIR HANDS ON THE EIGHT DAY, FEBRUARY
MONTH AND YEAR TWO THOUSAND TEN FIRST HEREIN ABOVE WRITTEN, IN THE
PRESENCE OF THE FOLLOWING WITNESS:

Shobhit Kumar
SHOBHIT KUMAR
FOUNDER/SETTLER

WITNESS:

- 1 **Dr. M.P. Gupta**
170 Tagore Park,
Model Town - 1
New Delhi - 110 009

Mulishu M

XGVO442574

- 2 **Dr. D.K. Gupta**
Ex Zonal Director (NYKS, Govt. of India)
GH - 14/1025, Paschim Vihar
New Delhi - 110 087

Dr. Gupta

IC No. 193

Dep. Z.D. (Ret.)

NYKS

Reg. No. 665 Reg. Year 2010-2011 Book No. 4



Ist Party न्यासकर्ता

IInd Party



Witness गवाह

Ist Party

IInd Party

Ist Party न्यासकर्ता :- Sh. Shobhit Kumar

IInd Party न्यासी :- NIL

Witness गवाह Dr. M.P. Gupta, Dr. R.K. Gupta

Certificate (Section 60)

Registration No.665 in additional Book No.4 Vol No 621
on page 91 to 99 on this date 11/02/2010 day Thursday
and left thumb impressions has/have been taken in my presence.

Date 11/02/2010


Sub Registrar
Sub Registrar VI A
New Delhi/Delhi





सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट
भाग-1, खण्ड (क)
(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम)

लखनऊ, बृहस्पतिवार, 5 जुलाई, 2012

आषाढ 14, 1934 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश सरकार
विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 538/79-वि०-1-12-1(क)31-11

लखनऊ, 5 जुलाई, 2012

अधिसूचना

विविध

"भारत का संविधान" के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन राज्यपाल महोदय ने शोभित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश विधेयक, 2011 पर दिनांक 6 मार्च, 2012 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2012 के रूप में सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

शोभित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2012)

[जैसा उत्तर प्रदेश विधान मण्डल द्वारा पारित हुआ]

गंगोह, तहसील-नकुड, जिला-सहारनपुर, उत्तर प्रदेश में नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट आफ कम्प्यूटर एजुकेशन सोसायटी ट्रस्ट नई दिल्ली द्वारा प्रायोजित एक अध्यापन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने और उसको निगमित करने तथा उससे सम्बन्धित या आनुवंशिक विषयों की व्यवस्था करने के लिये

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के बासठवें वर्ष में निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है:-

1-यह अधिनियम 'शोभित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011' कहा संक्षिप्त नाम जायेगा।

2—जब तक संदर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो, इस अधिनियम में :-

- (क) "विद्यापरिषद्" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यापरिषद् से है;
- (ख) "बोर्ड" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के अध्ययन बोर्ड और नियोजन बोर्ड या अन्य किसी बोर्ड से है;
- (ग) "कुलाधिपति", "प्रतिकुलाधिपति", "कुलपति" और "प्रति-कुलपति" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः कुलाधिपति, प्रति-कुलाधिपति, कुलपति और प्रति-कुलपति से है;
- (घ) "सभा" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की सभा से है;
- (ङ) "निदेशक/प्राचार्य" का तात्पर्य किसी महाविद्यालय, संस्था, केन्द्र और स्कूल, के प्रधान या उसकी अनुपस्थिति में इस रूप में कार्य करने के प्रयोजन हेतु नियुक्त व्यक्ति से है;
- (च) "विभाग" का तात्पर्य अध्ययन विभाग से है और उसके अन्तर्गत अध्ययन और अनुसन्धान केन्द्र भी है;
- (छ) "कर्मचारी" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा नियुक्त किसी व्यक्ति से है और जिसमें विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक या कर्मचारी वर्ग के अन्य सदस्य सम्मिलित हैं;
- (ज) "कार्यपरिषद्" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यपरिषद् से है;
- (झ) "विद्यमान महाविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य ऐसे महाविद्यालय या संस्था से है जो व्यावसायिक शिक्षा प्रदान करता है तथा जिसे विश्वविद्यालय में विलयन करना, उसके द्वारा चलाना तथा अनुरक्षित करना प्रस्तावित है;
- (ञ) "संकाय" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के संकाय से है;
- (ट) "छात्रावास" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के शोधार्थी/ छात्रों के छात्रावास से है;
- (ठ) "संस्था" "महाविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य विद्यमान महाविद्यालय सहित ऐसे महाविद्यालय या संस्था से है जो इस अधिनियम और परिनियमावली के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थापित या अनुरक्षित या उससे सहयुक्त हो या उसका संघटक हो ;
- (ड) "विहित" का तात्पर्य परिनियमों द्वारा विहित से है ;
- (ढ) "अभिलेखों और प्रकाशन" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों और प्रकाशन से है ;
- (ण) "परिनियमों" और "अध्यादेशों" का तात्पर्य तत्समय प्रवृत्त विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों से है ;
- (त) "छात्र" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के रजिस्टर में नामांकित किसी छात्र से है;
- (थ) "विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक" का तात्पर्य आचार्य, सहआचार्य, उपाचार्य, सहायक आचार्य, प्राध्यापक और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों से है जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय में शोध संचालित करने सम्बन्धित शिक्षा/अनुदेश प्रदान करने के लिये नियुक्त किया जाए और अध्यादेशों द्वारा अध्यापक के रूप में पदाभिहित किया जाय ;
- (द) "कोषाध्यक्ष", "कुलसचिव", "उप कुलसचिव", "वित्त अधिकारी", परीक्षा नियंत्रक, "पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष" या "कुलानुशासक" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः कोषाध्यक्ष, कुलसचिव, उप कुलसचिव, वित्त अधिकारी, परीक्षा नियंत्रक, पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष या कुलानुशासक से है

(घ) "ट्रस्ट" का तात्पर्य भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 के अधीन दिनांक 08-02-2010 को कार्यालय उप निबंधक, जिला-नार्थ-वेस्ट नई दिल्ली, में रजिस्ट्रीकृत नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ कम्प्यूटर एजुकेशन सोसायटी ट्रस्ट, यूनिवर्सिटी टावर, इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, पाकेट-बी, मयूर विहार फेज-11, नई दिल्ली से है ;

(न) "विश्वविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य धारा 3 के अधीन स्थापित शोभित विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश से है।

3-(1) गंगोह, तहसील-नाकुड, जिला सहारनपुर, उत्तर प्रदेश में ट्रस्ट द्वारा शोभित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश के नाम से एक विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना की जायेगी। विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना

(2) विश्वविद्यालय एक निगमित निकाय होगा।

4-ट्रस्ट जो प्रायोजक निकाय है, इस अधिनियम के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के प्रयोजनों से निम्नलिखित शर्तें पूरी करेगा, अर्थात :- विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए शर्तें

(क) विश्वविद्यालय के लिए चिन्हित न्यूनतम 50 एकड़ परस्पर सटी हुई भूमि का समुचित स्वामित्व हो ;

(ख) खण्ड (क) में निर्दिष्ट भूमि पर कम से कम 24000 वर्ग मीटर कारपेट एरिया में भवन निर्माण करेगा जिसमें से न्यूनतम 50 प्रतिशत शैक्षिक और प्रशासनिक प्रयोजनों के लिए होगा ;

(ग) खण्ड (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन में कार्यालय और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम पाँच करोड़ रुपये मूल्य के उपस्कर की प्रतिस्थापना ;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों के अनुसार कम से कम सात विषयों में शिक्षण और/अथवा अनुसंधान के प्रयोजनों के लिए विभाग/विद्यालय के अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति करना और अवस्थापना सुविधाओं की स्थापना करना ;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और संचालन के लिए परिनियम और अध्यादेशों का बनाया जाना ;

(च) ऐसी अन्य शर्तें, जिनको विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के पूर्व पूरी किये जाने की अपेक्षा राज्य सरकार द्वारा की जाय।

5-(1) राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के संचालन के प्रारम्भ के लिये ट्रस्ट को प्राधिकार पत्र जारी किए जाने के पश्चात ही विश्वविद्यालय प्रचालन आरम्भ करेगा। विश्वविद्यालय का आरम्भ

(2) राज्य सरकार, ट्रस्ट से प्राप्त इस आशय के दस्तावेजों सहित कि, धारा 4 में निर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तें पूरी कर ली गई हैं, सम्बन्धित असदिग्ध शपथ-पत्र प्राप्त करने के उपरान्त ही प्राधिकार पत्र जारी करेगी।

6-विश्वविद्यालय का उद्देश्य विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं में जिसे विश्वविद्यालय उचित समझे, अनुदेश, अनुसंधान और विस्तार सम्बन्धी सुविधाओं की व्यवस्था, ज्ञान का प्रसार और अभिवृद्धि करना होगा और विश्वविद्यालय छात्रों और अध्यापकों को निम्नलिखित की अभिवृद्धि के लिए आवश्यक वातावरण और सुविधायें प्रदान करने का प्रयास करेगा :- विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य

(क) शिक्षा में अभिनवीकरण करना जिससे पाठ्यक्रमों की पुनर्संरचना, अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण और ज्ञानार्जन जिसमें ऑनलाइन ज्ञानार्जन, मिश्रित ज्ञानार्जन, निरन्तर शिक्षा और ऐसे अन्य रूप भी हैं, की नवीन पद्धति और व्यक्तित्व के समग्र और स्वस्थ विकास का मार्ग प्रशस्त हो सके

(ख) विभिन्न शाखाओं में अध्ययन;

(ग) अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय अध्ययन;

(घ) राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण, धर्मनिरपेक्षता, सामाजिक समरसता और अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सदभाव एवं नैतिकता की अंतःक्रिया।

विश्वविद्यालय की
शक्तियाँ

7-विश्वविद्यालय की निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होंगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं में जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर अवधारित करें, शिक्षण की व्यवस्था करना और अनुसंधान के लिए तथा ज्ञान और कौशल की अभिवृद्धि और प्रसार और प्रयोग के निमित्त व्यवस्था करना ;

(ख) विज्ञान, अभियांत्रिकी, प्रौद्योगिकी, जैव एवम् चिकित्सा विज्ञान, दन्त चिकित्सा विज्ञान, फार्मसी, प्रबन्धन, होटल एवम् सत्कार प्रबन्धन, विधि एवम् अन्य व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों और इतिहास, संस्कृति, वाणिज्य, अर्थशास्त्र, मानविकी, दर्शन शास्त्र, कला इत्यादि विषयों हेतु भी परिसर में, परिसर से बाहर, परिसर से दूर और उपग्रह केन्द्रों या केन्द्र संचालित करने अथवा दूरस्थ शिक्षा कार्यक्रमों के माध्यम से शिक्षा प्रदान करना और उनकी अभिवृद्धि करना ;

(ग) शिक्षाविदों एवं प्रख्यात अध्यापकों को प्रोफेसर, एगिस्ट्रिस के अलंकरण से सम्मानित करना;

(घ) ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुये जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करें, व्यक्तियों को परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या परीक्षण की किसी अन्य पद्धति के आधार पर डिप्लोमा या प्रमाण-पत्र एवम् उपाधि या अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टतायें प्रदान करना और उचित और पर्याप्त कारणों से ऐसे डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्रों, उपाधियों और शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताओं का वापस लेना ;

(ङ) विहित रीति से मानद उपाधियों या अन्य विशिष्टताएं प्रदान करना ;

(च) ऐसे व्यक्तियों को, जो विश्वविद्यालय के सदस्य नहीं हैं, को जैसा कि वह अवधारित करें, शिक्षण तथा प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना जिसके अन्तर्गत पत्राचार और ऐसे अन्य पाठ्यक्रम भी सम्मिलित हैं ;

(छ) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अपेक्षित डायरेक्टर पद, प्राचार्य पद, आचार्य पद, सह-आचार्य पद/उपाचार्य पद, सहायक आचार्य/प्राध्यापक पद और अन्य अध्यापन का शैक्षणिक पद संस्थित करना और उनके लिये नियुक्तियाँ करना;

(ज) प्रशासकीय लिपिक वर्गीय और अन्य पदों का सृजन करना तथा उन पर नियुक्तियाँ करना;

(झ) किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या संगठन में कार्यरत ऐसे व्यक्तियों, जिन्हें विशिष्ट ज्ञान हो, को स्थायी रूप से या किसी विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिये नियुक्त करना या उन्हें काम पर लगाना ;

(ञ) देश और विदेश में किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या प्राधिकरण या संस्था से ऐसी रीति से और ऐसे प्रयोजन के लिये जैसा विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करें, सहकार्य व सहयोग करना या उनको सहयुक्त करना;

(ट) अनुसंधान और शिक्षा के लिये विद्यालयों, केन्द्रों विशिष्टीकृत प्रयोगशालाओं या अन्य शोध इकाइयों की स्थापना और अनुरक्षण करना जो विश्वविद्यालय की राय में उसके उद्देश्य को अग्रसर करने के लिये आवश्यक हो ;

(ठ) अध्येतावृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदक और पारितोषिकों को संस्थित करना और उन्हें प्रदान करना ;

(ड) विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत आवासों, छात्रावासों की स्थापना, अनुरक्षण तथा उनका पर्यवेक्षण करना तथा छात्रों एवम् कर्मचारियों के स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याणकारी क्रियाकलापों के लिए प्रोत्साहित करना

(ढ) अनुसंधान और सलाहकार सेवाओं के लिये उपबन्ध करना और उक्त प्रयोजन के लिये अन्य संस्थाओं या निकायों के साथ ऐसी व्यवस्था में सम्मिलित होना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय आवश्यक समझे ;

(ण) परिनियमों के अनुसार यथास्थिति केन्द्र, संस्था, विभाग या विद्यालय की घोषणा करना ;

(त) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश के लिये मानक निर्धारित करना जिनके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या परीक्षण की कोई अन्य पद्धति हो सकती है ;

(थ) फीस और अन्य प्रभारों को विहित करना, मांग करना और उनका भुगतान प्राप्त करना ;

(द) महिलाओं एवं अन्य वंचित छात्रों के सम्बन्ध में विशेष व्यवस्था करना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय वांछनीय समझे ;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों और छात्रों में अनुशासन विनियमित करना और उसका पालन करना, और इस सम्बन्ध में ऐसे अनुशासनिक उपाय करना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा आवश्यक समझा जाय ;

(न) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याण के सम्यक्करण के लिये व्यवस्था करना ;

(प) विश्वविद्यालय के कल्याण के लिए दान प्राप्त करना और विक्रय/पट्टा/ किराया के माध्यम से किसी चल या अचल सम्पत्ति का, अर्जन धारण, प्रबन्ध और निपटारा करना ;

(फ) समिति के अनुमोदन से विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्ति के सापेक्ष आडमान या बंधक के रूप में उधार लेना ;

(ब) संविदा या अन्य किसी आधार पर ऐसी अध्यागत आचार्यों, प्रतिष्ठित आचार्यों, परामर्शियों, अध्येताओं, विद्वानों, कलाकारों, पाठ्यक्रम लेखकों और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों को नियुक्त करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने में योगदान प्रदान कर सकें;

(भ) बहिर्वर्ती अध्ययन और प्रसार सेवा का आयोजन करना और जिम्मा लेना;

(म) ऐसे अन्य समस्त कार्य और कृत्य करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के सभी या किन्हीं उद्देश्यों की प्राप्ति के लिये आवश्यक आनुषंगिक या सहायक हो।

8-(1) विभिन्न शैक्षिक कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश तत्तन्वय प्रवृत्त विधियों के अनुसार प्रवेश और मानक किये जायेंगे।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा दिये गये पाठ्यक्रमों के शैक्षिक मानक यथार्थिथि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा विधिक निकाय इत्यादि के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार हों।

(3) अध्यापक-छात्र अनुपात विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या विशिष्ट परिषद के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

9-विश्वविद्यालय प्रत्येक लिंग, वंश, मत, जाति या वर्ग के व्यक्तियों के लिये होगा और विश्वविद्यालय के लिये यह विधिसम्मत नहीं होगा कि वह किसी व्यक्ति के लिये किसी अधिकारी, अध्यापक, कर्मचारीवृन्द या छात्र के रूप में उसमें प्रवेश किये जाने के लिये या उसमें कोई पद धारण करने के लिये या वहाँ से स्नातक करने के लिए हकदार करने के उद्देश्य से धार्मिक विश्वास या व्यवसाय की कोई परीक्षा, जो भी हो, ले या उस पर अधिरोपित करें :

विश्वविद्यालय सभी वर्गों और मतावलम्बियों के लिये होगा

परन्तु अनुसूचित जातियों, अनुसूचित जनजातियों और नागरिकों के अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों के व्यक्तियों के लिये विश्वविद्यालय में पदों तथा कर्मचारियों की भर्ती पर तथा किसी पाठ्यक्रम में छात्रों के प्रवेश पर आरक्षण समय-समय पर राज्य सरकार के आदेशों द्वारा विनियमित किया जायेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय के
अधिकारी

10-विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे :-

- (क) कुलाधिपति;
- (ख) प्रति कुलाधिपति;
- (ग) कुलपति;
- (घ) प्रति कुलपति;
- (ङ) निदेशक/प्रधानाचार्य;
- (च) कुलसचिव;
- (छ) संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (ज) छात्र कल्याण का संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (झ) परीक्षा नियंत्रक;
- (ञ) मुख्य कुलानुशासक;
- (ट) कोषाध्यक्ष;
- (ठ) वित्त अधिकारी और
- (ड) ऐसे अन्य अधिकारी जो परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी घोषित किये जायें।

कुलाधिपति

11-(1) ट्रस्ट की प्रबन्ध समिति द्वारा तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए कुलाधिपति की नियुक्ति की जायेगी।

(2) कुलाधिपति अपने पद की हैसियत से विश्वविद्यालय का प्रधान होगा और अंतरिम कार्यपरिषद् का गठन करेगा।

(3) कुलाधिपति ट्रस्ट को सम्बोधित स्वहस्ताक्षरित लेख द्वारा अपना पद त्याग सकता है।

प्रतिकुलाधिपति

12-(1) प्रति कुलाधिपति की नियुक्ति ट्रस्ट की प्रबन्ध समिति द्वारा तीन वर्ष के लिये की जायेगी।

(2) प्रति कुलाधिपति, कुलाधिपति को दायित्वों के निर्वहन में सहायता प्रदान करेगा तथा उनकी अनुपस्थिति में दीक्षान्त समारोह का सम्पापितत्व करेगा।

(3) प्रति-कुलाधिपति, कुलाधिपति को सम्बोधित स्वहस्ताक्षरित लेख द्वारा अपना पद त्याग कर सकता है।

कुलपति

13-(1) कुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा तीन वर्ष के लिए ऐसी शीति से की जायेगी जैसी विहित की जाय।

(2) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक और शैक्षणिक अधिकारी होगा और विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यापरिषद् एवम् योजना बोर्ड का अध्यक्ष होगा और वह विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यकलापों पर सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण और नियंत्रण रखेगा और विश्वविद्यालय के समस्त प्राधिकारियों के विनिश्चयों को प्रभावी करेगा।

(3) यदि कुलपति की राय में किसी मामले में तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो तो वह इस अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी को प्रदत्त किसी शक्ति का प्रयोग कर सकता है और ऐसे मामले में वह कृत कार्यवाही से उस प्राधिकारी को अवगत करायेगा :

परन्तु यह कि विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में कार्यरत, कोई प्राधिकारी या व्यक्ति जो इस उपधारा के अधीन कुलपति द्वारा की गयी कार्यवाही से व्यथित हो, वह आदेश के संसूचित किये जाने के एक माह के भीतर कुलाधिपति को इस कार्यवाही के विरुद्ध अपील कर सकता है। कुलाधिपति, कुलपति द्वारा कृत कार्यवाही की पुष्टि कर सकता है या उसे परिवर्तित कर सकता है या उसे उलट सकता है।

(4) कुलपति ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों का प्रयोग और ऐसे अन्य कृत्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।

14-(1) प्रतिकुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलपति द्वारा ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय। प्रतिकुलपति

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रतिकुलपति आचार्य के रूप में अपने कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन के साथ अपने कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा।

(3) प्रतिकुलपति जैसे और जब कुलपति द्वारा अपेक्षा की जाय, दिन प्रतिदिन के कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन में कुलपति की सहायता करेगा।

(4) प्रतिकुलपति उतनी धनराशि का मानदेय प्राप्त करेगा जितनी समिति द्वारा अवधारित की जाय।

15-निदेशक/प्राचार्य की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी तथा वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग और कृत्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसे विहित की जाय। निदेशक या प्राचार्य

6-(1) कुलसचिव की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी जैसी विहित की जाय। कुलसचिव

(2) कुलसचिव को यह शक्ति होगी कि वह विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से अनुबंध करे, दस्तावेजों पर हस्ताक्षर करे और अभिलेखों को अनिप्रमाणित करे और वह ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे अन्य कार्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।

(3) कुलसचिव कार्यपरिषद् और विद्यापरिषद् का पदेन सचिव होगा।

17-प्रत्येक संकायाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय। संकायाध्यक्ष

18-कोषाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय। कोषाध्यक्ष

19-(1) वित्त अधिकारी की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का सम्पादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय। वित्त अधिकारी

(2) वित्त अधिकारी वित्त समिति का पदेन सचिव होगा।

20-छात्र कल्याण के संकायाध्यक्ष, परीक्षा नियंत्रक और मुख्य कुलानुशासक सहित विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति, शक्ति तथा कर्तव्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किए जाएं। अन्य अधिकारी

21-विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकारी होंगे :- विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी

(क) सभा ;

(ख) कार्य परिषद्

(ग) विद्या परिषद्

(घ) वित्त समिति

(ङ) नियोजन बोर्ड

(च) संकाय बोर्ड

(छ) प्रवेश समिति

(ज) परीक्षा समिति; और

(झ) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकारी जिन्हें परिश्रमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालयों का प्राधिकारी घोषित किया जाय।

सभा	<p>22-(1) सभा के गठन और उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि ऐसी होगी जैसी विहित की जाय।</p> <p>(2) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए सभा की निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ और कृत्य होंगे, यथा :-</p> <p>(क) विश्वविद्यालय की व्यापक नीतियों और कार्यक्रमों का समय-समय पर पुनरीक्षण करना और विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यप्रणाली, उसके उन्नयन और विकास के लिए अद्युपायों का सुझाव देना ;</p> <p>(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट और वार्षिक लेखों और ऐसे लेखों की सम्परीक्षा रिपोर्ट पर विचार करना और संकल्प पारित करना ;</p> <p>(ग) ऐसे किन्हीं मामलों के सम्बन्ध में कुलाधिपति को परामर्श देना जो उसे परामर्श हेतु संदर्भित किये जाय ;</p> <p>(घ) ऐसे अन्य कृत्यों का संपादन करना जैसा विहित किया जाय।</p>
कार्य परिषद्	<p>23-(1) कार्य परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक निकाय होगा।</p> <p>(2) कार्य परिषद् का गठन, इसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जाए।</p>
विद्या परिषद्	<p>24-(1) विद्या परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख शैक्षणिक निकाय होगा और इस परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुये विश्वविद्यालय की शैक्षणिक नीतियों के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण का समन्वय करेगा और उसका प्रयोग करेगा।</p> <p>(2) विद्या परिषद् का गठन, इसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा विहित किया जाए।</p>
वित्त समिति	<p>25-(1) वित्त समिति वित्तीय मामलों की देखभाल करने के लिये विश्वविद्यालय की प्रधान वित्तीय निकाय होगी।</p> <p>(2) वित्त समिति का गठन, शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा विहित किया जाय।</p>
नियोजन बोर्ड	<p>26-(1) नियोजन बोर्ड विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख नियोजन निकाय होगा। बोर्ड यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि अदरस्थापना और शैक्षिक सहायता प्रणाली विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या अन्य सम्बन्धित परिषदों के मानकों को पूरा करें।</p> <p>(2) नियोजन बोर्ड का गठन उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और इनकी अन्य शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किये जाए।</p>
संकाय परिषद्, प्रवेश समिति, परीक्षा समिति और विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकारी	<p>27-संकाय परिषद्, प्रवेश समिति, परीक्षा समिति और विश्वविद्यालय के ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकारी जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी घोषित किये जाय का गठन, शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जाए।</p>
परिनियमों को बनाने की शक्ति	<p>28-(1) कार्य परिषद् इस अधिनियम के प्रयोजनों को कार्यान्वित करने के लिये परिनियम बनाएगी।</p> <p>(2) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुये परिनियम निम्नलिखित सभी या किसी विषय की व्यवस्था कर सकते हैं, अर्थात्:-</p> <p>(क) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों जिनका समय-समय पर गठन किया जाए, का गठन उनकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ;</p> <p>(ख) उक्त प्राधिकारियों के सदस्यों के पद की नियुक्ति और निरन्तरता, सदस्यों की शक्तियों का भरा जाना और उन प्राधिकारियों से सम्बन्धित अन्य समस्त मामले जिनके लिये उपबंध करना आवश्यक हो</p>

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति, शक्तियाँ और कर्तव्य और उनकी परिलक्षियाँ :

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक और प्रशासनिक कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति और उनकी परिलक्षियाँ :

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय या संस्था में कार्यरत अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक एवं प्रशासनिक कर्मचारी वर्ग की एक संयुक्त परियोजना का दायित्व लेने के लिए एक निश्चित अवधि के लिए नियुक्ति :

(च) कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें, जिसके अन्तर्गत सेवानैवृत्तिक लागू, बीमा और भविष्य निधि, सेवा समाप्ति की और अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाहियों से सम्बन्धित उपबन्ध भी है :

(छ) कर्मचारियों की सेवा की ज्येष्ठता को शासित करने वाला सिद्धान्त

(ज) कर्मचारियों या छात्रों और विश्वविद्यालय के मध्य विवादों के निपटारे की प्रक्रिया :

(झ) विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी के किसी कृत्य के विरुद्ध किसी कर्मचारी या छात्र द्वारा कार्यपरिषद् के समक्ष अपील करने की प्रक्रिया :

(ञ) सम्मानार्थ उपाधियों का प्रदान किया जाना :

(ट) उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण पत्र और अन्य विद्या सम्बन्धी विशिष्टियों का वापस लेना:

(ठ) अधिछात्रवृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदकों और पुरस्कारों को संस्थित करना :

(ड) छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन को बनाये रखना :

(ढ) विभागों, केंद्रों और अन्य घटक संस्थाओं/महाविद्यालयों आदि की स्थापना करना और उनको समाप्त करना ;

(ण) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों या अधिकारियों में निहित शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन; और

(त) अन्य मामले जो इस अधिनियम के अधीन विहित किये जाने हों या विहित किये जा सकते हों।

(3) कार्य परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी की शक्ति या गठन को प्रभावित करने वाले किसी परिनियम को न तो बनायेगी और न ही उसमें संशोधन या निरसन करेगी, जब तक कि ऐसे प्राधिकारी को प्रस्तावित परिवर्तनों पर लिखित रूप में अपनी राय व्यक्त करने का अवसर न दिया गया हो और इस प्रकार व्यक्त की गयी किसी राय पर कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा विचार किया जायेगा।

(4) पूर्वगामी उपधाराओं में अन्तर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी कुलाधिपति स्वयं द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट किसी मामले के सम्बन्ध में परिनियम में उपबन्ध करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय को निदेश दे सकता है और यदि कार्यपरिषद् निदेश की प्राप्ति के दिनांक से साठ दिन के भीतर ऐसे निदेश को कार्यान्वित करने में असमर्थ रहती है तो कुलाधिपति कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा ऐसे निदेश को कार्यान्वित करने में अपनी असमर्थता के विषय में सूचित किये गये कारणों पर, यदि कोई हो, विचार करने के पश्चात् तदनुसार, जैसा वह उचित समझे, परिनियम बना सकता है या उसे संशोधित कर सकता है।

29--इस अधिनियम और परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुये अध्यादेश कार्य परिषद् द्वारा बनाये जाएंगे जिनमें निम्नलिखित सम्स्त या उनमें से किसी मामले के लिए उपबन्ध किये जा सकेंगे, अर्थात् :-

अध्यादेश बनाने की शक्ति

- (क) विश्वविद्यालय में छात्रों का प्रवेश और इस रूप में उनका नामांकन
- (ख) विश्वविद्यालय की सभी उपाधियों, डिप्लोमा और प्रमाण-पत्र के लिए अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम को निर्धारित किया जाना
- (ग) शिक्षण और परीक्षा का माध्यम
- (घ) उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र तथा शैक्षणिक विशिष्टियाँ प्रदान करना और उनकी अर्हतायें निर्धारित करना और उन्हें प्रदान किये जाने और प्राप्त करने के सम्बन्ध में किये जाने वाले उपाय
- (ङ) विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों और विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षाओं डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और प्रमाण-पत्रों के लिये प्रभाय शुल्क
- (च) अधिछात्रवृत्तियाँ, छात्रवृत्तियाँ, विद्यावृत्तियाँ, पदकों और पारितोषिकों को प्रदान करने की शर्तें ;
- (छ) परीक्षाओं का संचालन जिसके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा निकायों, परीक्षकों और अनुसीमाओं की पदावधि और नियुक्ति की रीति और कर्तव्य भी है
- (ज) विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों के निवास की शर्तें
- (झ) छात्रों के निवास, अनुशासन और अध्यापन के लिये बनायीं जाने वाली विशेष व्यवस्थायें, यदि कोई हों, और उनके लिए विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत विशेष अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों को विहित करना
- (ञ) ऐसे कर्मचारियों, जिनके लिये परिनियम में उपबन्ध किया गया हो, से भिन्न कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति और परिलब्धियाँ
- (ट) अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अध्ययन बोर्डों, अन्तर्शास्त्रीय अध्ययन, विशिष्ट केन्द्रों, विशिष्ट प्रयोगशालाओं और अन्य समितियों की स्थापना
- (ठ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालयों और प्राधिकरणों जिसके अन्तर्गत विद्वत् निकाय और संघ भी है, के साथ सहयोग और सहभागिता की रीति
- (ड) किसी ऐसे अन्य निकाय जो विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक जीवन में सुधार के लिये आवश्यक समझा जाय, के सृजन, संरचना और कृत्य ;
- (द) परीक्षकों, अनुसीमकों, अन्तःनिरीक्षकों और सारणीयकों को भूगतान किये जाने वाले पारिश्रमिक ;
- (ण) अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक कर्मचारी वर्गों की सेवा की ऐसी अन्य निबन्धन और शर्तें, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित न हों ;

वार्षिक रिपोर्ट

30-(1) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, कार्य परिषद् के निर्देश के अधीन तैयार की जायेगी तथा उसे ऐसे दिनांक को या उसके पश्चात् सभा को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा जैसा विहित किया जायेगा और सभा अपनी वार्षिक बैठक में रिपोर्ट पर विचार करेगी।

(2) सभा अपनी टिप्पणी के साथ, यदि कोई हो, वार्षिक रिपोर्ट कूलाधिपति को प्रस्तुत करेगी।

वार्षिक लेखा

31-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक लेखा और तुलना-पत्र कार्य परिषद् के निर्देशों के अधीन तैयार किये जायेंगे और उनकी सम्परीक्षा प्रख्यात चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेंट के अनुभवी और अर्ह फर्म द्वारा वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार जो पन्द्रह माह के अन्तराल से अधिक नहीं होगा, करायी जायेगी।

(2) सम्परीक्षा रिपोर्ट के साथ वार्षिक लेखों की एक प्रति कार्यपरिषद् के प्रेक्षण सहित सभा के समक्ष प्रस्तुत की जायेगी।

कर्मचारियों की सेवा की शर्तें

32-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का प्रत्येक कर्मचारी परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार नियुक्त किया जायेगा/काम पर लगाया जायेगा।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय और मौलिक रूप से नियुक्त किसी कर्मचारी के मध्य उठने वाले किसी विवाद को कुलपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा जो मामले को सन्दर्भित किये जाने के दिनांक से तीन मास के भीतर कर्मचारी को अवसर प्रदान करने के पश्चात विवाद का विनिश्चय करेगा।

(3) व्यथित कर्मचारी, कुलपति के आदेश के विरुद्ध कुलाधिपति को अपील कर सकता है।

(4) अस्थायी रूप से या तदर्थ आधार पर या अंशकालिक या आकस्मिक आधार पर कार्यरत किसी कर्मचारी के सम्बन्ध में किसी विवाद की सुनवाई और उसका विनिश्चय अन्तिम रूप से सम्बन्धित विभागाध्यक्ष द्वारा किया जायेगा।

(5) कुलपति के आदेश द्वारा व्यथित कोई व्यक्ति कुलाधिपति को अपील कर सकता है। ऐसे अपील में कुलाधिपति का विनिश्चय अन्तिम होगा और कुलाधिपति द्वारा विनिश्चय किये गये मामलों के सम्बन्ध में कोई वाद किसी न्यायालय में संस्थित नहीं किया जा सकेगा।

33-(1) किसी परीक्षा के लिए कोई छात्र या अभ्यर्थी जिसका नाम यथास्थिति, विद्या परिषद्, कुलानुशासक बोर्ड या परीक्षा नियंत्रक के आदेश या संकल्प द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की नागाकन सूची से हटा दिया गया हो और जिसको एक से अधिक वर्ष तक के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षाओं में सम्मिलित होने से वर्जित कर दिया गया हो, अपने द्वारा ऐसे आदेशों या ऐसे संकल्प की प्रति की प्राप्ति के दिनांक के दस दिन के भीतर लिखित रूप में कुलपति को यथास्थिति, उपर्युक्त प्राधिकारियों या संबंधित समिति के विनिश्चय को पलटने के लिए अपील कर सकता है।

अपील करने का अधिकार

(2) कुलपति द्वारा लिया गया कोई निर्णय अन्तिम होगा।

34-विश्वविद्यालय, अपने कर्मचारियों के लाभ के लिए ऐसी रीति से और ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए कार्य परिषद् द्वारा अवधारित ऐसी पेंशन, कल्याणकारी योजना या भविष्य निधि का गठन कर सकता है या ऐसी योजनाओं की व्यवस्था कर सकता है जैसा कार्य परिषद् द्वारा ऐसी रीति और ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन निश्चित किया जाए।

कर्मचारी भविष्य निधि और पेंशन

35-यदि ऐसा कोई प्रश्न उत्पन्न हो, कि क्या कोई व्यक्ति विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय के सदस्य के रूप में सम्यक रूप से नामित या नियुक्त किया गया या वह उसका सदस्य होने का हकदार है तो ऐसे मामले को कुलाधिपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा, जिसका उस विषय में विनिश्चय अन्तिम होगा।

प्राधिकारियों और निकायों के गठन के बारे में विवाद

36-जहाँ विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम या परिनियमों के अधीन समितियों नियुक्त करने की शक्ति दी गयी हो वहाँ ऐसी समितियों में अन्यथा उपबन्धित के सिवाय, संबंधित प्राधिकारी के सदस्य और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्ति जिन्हें प्राधिकारी प्रत्येक मामले में उचित समझे, होंगे।

समितियों का गठन

37-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय के सदस्यों (पदेन सदस्यों से भिन्न) में हुई सभी रिक्तियों को ऐसे व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा जिसने उन सदस्यों को जिनके स्थान रिक्त हुए हैं नियुक्त या नाम निर्दिष्ट या सहयोजित किया था ऐसी अवधि के लिए जो नियुक्त या सहयोजित किया गया हो यथा शक्य शीघ्र भरा जायेगा।

रिक्तियों का भरा जाना

38-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय का कोई कार्य या कार्यवाही उसके सदस्यों में किसी रिक्ति या रिक्तियों की विद्यमानता मात्र के कारण अविधिमान्य नहीं होगी।

कार्यवाही की अविधि मान्यता

39-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या समिति की किसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना कार्यवाही, संकल्प या अन्य दस्तावेज जो विश्वविद्यालय के आधिपत्य में हो को यदि कुलसचिव द्वारा प्रमाणित किया गया हो तो ऐसी रसीद आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या दस्तावेज को या रजिस्ट्रर में प्रविष्टि की विद्यमानता प्रथमदृष्टया साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किया जायेगा और उसमें अभिलिखित मामले और संव्यवहार के जहाँ मूल प्रस्तुत किया जाय, साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किया जायेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों को प्रमाणित करने की रीति

परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों का प्रकाशन	40-(1) इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाया गया प्रत्येक परिनियम या अध्यादेश लिखित रूप में उपलब्ध कराया जायेगा।
स्थायी विन्यास निधि	<p>(2) इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाया गया प्रत्येक नया परिनियम या अध्यादेश सक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा बनाये जाने पर यथाशीघ्र प्रवृत्त किया जाएगा।</p> <p>41-(1) ट्रस्ट कम से कम दस करोड़ रुपये की एक स्थायी विन्यास निधि स्थापित करेगा।</p> <p>(2) विश्वविद्यालय को स्थायी विन्यास निधि को ऐसी रीति से जैसी विहित की जाय, निवेश करने की शक्ति होगी।</p> <p>(3) विश्वविद्यालय सामान्य निधि से या विकास निधि से कोई धनराशि स्थायी विन्यास निधि को अन्तर्गत कर सकेगा।</p> <p>(4) उपधारा (1) में विनिर्दिष्ट न्यूनतम धनराशि से अधिक कोई धनराशि विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के प्रयोजनों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थायी विन्यास निधि से निकाली जा सकेगी।</p>
सामान्य निधि	<p>42-(1) विश्वविद्यालय सामान्य निधि की स्थापना करेगा जिसमें निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी, अर्थात् :-</p> <p>(क) सभी शुल्क जिसे विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रभारित किया जाय</p> <p>(ख) किसी अन्य स्रोत से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त धनराशि</p> <p>(ग) ट्रस्ट द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान ; और</p> <p>(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा जिसे तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध न किया गया हो इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान।</p> <p>(2) सामान्य निधि में जमा धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के सभी आवर्ती व्ययों के लिये किया जायेगा।</p>
विकास निधि	<p>43-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक विकास निधि भी स्थापित करेगा, जिसमें निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी, अर्थात् :-</p> <p>(क) विकास शुल्क जो छात्रों से प्रभारित किया जा सकता है</p> <p>(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के प्रयोजनों के लिए किसी अन्य स्रोत से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त धनराशि ;</p> <p>(ग) ट्रस्ट द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान</p> <p>(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा, जिसे तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध न किया गया हो, इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान; और</p> <p>(ङ) स्थायी विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त आय।</p> <p>(2) विकास निधि में समय-समय पर जमा की गयी धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के लिए किया जायेगा।</p>
निधि का अनुरक्षण	<p>44-धारा 41, 42 एवं 43 के अधीन स्थापित निधियों को सभा के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण और नियंत्रणों के अधीन रहते हुए ऐसी रीति से विनियमित और अनुरक्षित किया जायेगा जैसी विहित की जाय।</p>
वित्तीय शर्तें	<p>45-विश्वविद्यालय राज्य सरकार अथवा राज्य सरकार के स्वामित्वाधीन और नियंत्रणाधीन किसी अन्य निकाय अथवा निगम से किसी सहायतानुदान अथवा किसी वित्तीय सहायता के लिए पात्र नहीं होगा।</p>
शुल्क	<p>46-विभिन्न शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों के लिए प्रभारित शुल्क तत्समय प्रवृत्त विधियों के अनुसार लिया जायेगा।</p>

47-(1) विश्वविद्यालय अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी का यह कर्तव्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन अथवा वित्तीय और अन्य कार्यकलापों से सम्बन्धित सूचनाओं या अभिलेखों को प्रस्तुत करें जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा मांग की जाय।

सूचना और अभिलेख मांग करने के लिए राज्य सरकार की शक्तियां

(2) राज्य सरकार यदि वह समझती है कि अधिनियम अथवा परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों का उल्लंघन हुआ है तो वह धारा-51 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे निर्देश जारी कर सकती है, जिसे वह आवश्यक समझे।

48-(1) यदि विश्वविद्यालय अपने गठन और निगमन को विनियमित करने वाली विधि के अनुसार अपने विघटन का प्रस्ताव करता है तो वह राज्य सरकार को कम से कम छः माह की लिखित नोटिस देगा।

विश्वविद्यालय का विघटन

(2) उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट नोटिस के प्राप्त होने पर राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन के दिनांक से और जब तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित शिक्षण पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों का अन्तिम बैच अपने शिक्षण पाठ्यक्रमों को यथाविहित रीति से पूरा न कर लें, विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन की ऐसी व्यवस्था करेगा जैसी विहित की जाय।

49-(1) धारा 48 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के दायित्व ग्रहण करने की अवधि के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन के लिए व्यय का वहन स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि और विकास निधि से किया जायेगा।

विघटन के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय का व्यय

(2) यदि उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट निधि, विश्वविद्यालय के दायित्व को ग्रहण करने के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय के व्यय को पूरा करने के लिए पर्याप्त नहीं हो, तो राज्य सरकार द्वारा ऐसा व्यय विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों या अस्तियों का निस्तारण करके पूरा किया जा सकेगा।

50-(1) जहाँ राज्य सरकार को इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय के कार्य न करने के सम्बन्ध में कोई शिकायत प्राप्त हो तो वह विश्वविद्यालय को शिकायत की प्रति भेजते हुए विश्वविद्यालय से अपेक्षा करेगी कि ऐसे समय के भीतर जो दो मास से कम नहीं होगा, कारण बताये कि विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता क्यों न वापस ले ली जाय।

राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता वापस लिया जाना

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन दी गयी नोटिस पर विश्वविद्यालय का उत्तर प्राप्त हो जाने पर यदि राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो जाय कि प्रथम दृष्टया विश्वविद्यालय की कार्य प्रणाली में दुष्प्रबंधन या इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के उल्लंघन का मामला पाया गया है तो वह ऐसी जांच करने का आदेश देगी जिसे वह आवश्यक समझे।

(3) उपधारा (2) के अधीन किसी जांच के प्रयोजनों के लिए राज्य सरकार अधिसूचना द्वारा जांच प्राधिकारी के रूप में किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अभिकथित उल्लंघन की जांच के लिए नियुक्त करेगी।

(4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन प्रत्येक जांच अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम के अधीन अपने कृत्यों को संपादन करते समय सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, 1908 के अधीन किसी वाद का विशिष्टतः निम्नलिखित मामलों के सम्बन्ध में विचारण करने वाली सिविल न्यायालय की शक्ति होगी अर्थात् :-

(क) किसी साक्षी को समन करना और उपस्थित होने के लिए बाध्य करना और शपथ पूर्वक परीक्षण करना ;

(ख) किसी दस्तावेज के प्रकटीकरण और प्रस्तुत करने की अपेक्षा करना

(ग) किसी कार्यालय से किसी लोक अभिलेख या उसकी प्रति की मांग करना ;

(घ) शपथ पत्रों पर साह्य प्राप्त करना

(ङ) कोई अन्य मामला जो विहित किया जाय।

(5) यदि जांच रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय ने अधिनियम के उपबन्धों का उल्लंघन किया है तो राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय को निर्देश देगी की वह आवश्यक सुधार करें और इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के समुचित क्रियान्वयन के लिए सुझाव दें।

(6) यदि अनुभव किया जाता है कि विश्वविद्यालय ने लगातार तीन बार अधिनियम का उल्लंघन किया है तो राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के पूर्व अनुमोदन से विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता वापस ले सकती है।

(7) उपधारा (6) के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के प्रबन्ध की अवधि के दौरान, राज्य सरकार स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या विकास निधि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यकलापों के प्रबन्ध के प्रयोजनों के लिए कर सकेगी। यदि विश्वविद्यालय की निधियाँ विश्वविद्यालय के अपेक्षित व्यय को पूरा न करने के लिए पर्याप्त नहीं है तो राज्य सरकार उक्त व्यय को पूरा करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की अस्तियों या सम्पत्तियों का निस्तारण कर सकेगी।

(8) उपधारा (6) के अधीन प्रत्येक अधिसूचना राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष क्रियान्वयन के पूर्व रखी जायेगी।

51—राज्य सरकार समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसी नीतिगत मामलों पर ऐसे निर्देश जारी कर सकती है जो इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों से असंगत न हों, जैसा वह आवश्यक समझे, ऐसे निर्देश का अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किया जाएगा।

52—इस अधिनियम में ऊपर उल्लिखित किसी खण्ड के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन की स्थिति में विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त अस्तियाँ और सम्पत्तियाँ, जिसमें स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या कोई अन्य निधि सम्मिलित है तथा विश्वविद्यालय के दायित्व भी है, ट्रस्ट से सम्बन्धित हो जायेंगे।

53—(1) राज्य सरकार ऐसी किसी कठिनाई को, विशिष्टतः उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1973 के उपबन्धों से इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के संक्रमण के संबंध में दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ यह निर्देश दे सकेगी कि इस अधिनियम के उपबन्ध ऐसी कालावधि जैसी आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाय, ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अधीन रहते हुए, चाहे वह परिष्कार, परिवर्धन या लोप के रूप में हों, जिन्हें वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, प्रभावी होंगे

परन्तु इस अधिनियम के प्रारम्भ के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात् ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जाएगा।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश किए जाने के बाद यथाशीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जाएगा।

(3) उपधारा (1) के अधीन दिये गये किसी आदेश पर किसी न्यायालय में इस आधार पर आपत्ति नहीं की जायेगी कि कोई कठिनाई जैसी उपधारा में निर्दिष्ट की गयी है विद्यमान नहीं थी अथवा उनको दूर करना अपेक्षित नहीं था।

राज्य सरकार की नीति विषयक मामलों में निर्देश देने की शक्ति

विघटन/मान्यता रद्द होने पर परिसम्पत्तियाँ/उत्तरदायित्व की प्राप्ति

कठिनाइयाँ दूर करने की शक्ति

उद्देश्य एवं कारण

उच्च शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में निजी क्षेत्र की सहभागिता को प्रोत्साहित करने के उद्देश्य से भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 (अधिनियम संख्या 2, सन् 1882) के अधीन, रजिस्ट्रीकृत नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट आफ कम्प्यूटर एजुकेशन सोसायटी ट्रस्ट, यूनिवर्सिटी टावर, इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, पाकेट-बी, मयूर विहार फेज-11, नई दिल्ली द्वारा प्रायोजित शोभित विश्वविद्यालय के नाम से सहारनपुर, उत्तर प्रदेश में एक अध्यापन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने और उसे निगमित करने का विनिश्चय किया गया है ताकि विद्यार्थियों और अध्यापकों को शिक्षा में अभिनवीकरण के उन्नयन के लिए आवश्यक वातावरण और सुविधाएं प्रदान की जा सकें जिससे पाठ्यक्रमों की समुचित संरचना, अध्यापन और ज्ञानोपार्जन की नवीन पद्धति और व्यक्तित्व के समग्र विकास का मार्ग प्रशस्त हो सके।

तदनुसार शोभित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश विधेयक, 2011' पुर:स्थापित किया जाता है।

आज्ञा से,
जकी उल्लाह खॉं,
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 538 (2)/LXXIX-V-1-12-1 (Ka) 31-11

Dated Lucknow, July 05, 2012

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Shobhit Vishwavidyalaya Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam, 2011 (Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam Sankhya 3 of 2012) as passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented to by the Governor on March 06, 2012.

THE SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH ACT, 2011

U.P. Act No. 3 of 2012

(As passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature)

AN

ACT

to establish and incorporate a teaching University sponsored by National Institute of Computer Education Society Trust, New Delhi, at Gangoh, tehsil Nakur in district Saharanpur to provide for matters connected there with or incidental thereto.

IT IS HEREBY enacted in the Sixty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Shobhit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011.

Short title

Definition	<p>2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-</p> <p>(a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;</p> <p>(b) "Board" means the Board of Studies or the Planning Board, or any other Board of the University;</p> <p>(c) "Chancellor", "Pro-Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor" and "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" mean respectively the Chancellor, the "Pro-Chancellor" the Vice-Chancellor the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University;</p> <p>(d) "Court" means the Court of the University;</p> <p>(e) "Director/Principal" means the Head of an Institution, a College, a Centre and a School, or the person appointed for the purpose to act as such in his absence;</p> <p>(f) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies and Research.</p> <p>(g) "Employee" means any person appointed by the University, and includes a teacher or any other member of the staff of the University;</p> <p>(h) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University;</p> <p>(i) "Existing College" means a college or an institution which imparts professional education and is proposed to be merged, run and maintained by the University;</p> <p>(j) "Faculty" means a Faculty of the University;</p> <p>(k) "Hostel" means Research Scholar/Students Hostel of the University;</p> <p>(l) "Institution/College" means a college including existing college or an Institution established or maintained by or associated or constituent to the University in accordance with this Act and the Statutes.</p> <p>(m) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes;</p> <p>(n) "Records and Publication" means the Records and Publication of the University;</p> <p>(o) "Statutes" and "Ordinances" means respectively, the Statutes and the Ordinance of the University for the time being in force;</p> <p>(p) "Student" means a student enrolled in the register of the University;</p> <p>(q) "Teacher of the University" means Professors, Associate Professors, Readers, Assistant Professor. Lecturers and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting education/instructions of conducting research in the University and are designated as Teachers by the Ordinances;</p> <p>(r) "Treasurer", "Registrar", "Deputy Registrar", "Finance Officer", "Controller of Examinations", "Librarian" or "Proctor" means respectively the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Deputy Registrar, the Finance Officer, the Controller of Examinations, the Librarian or the Proctor of the University;</p> <p>(s) "Trust " means National Institute of Computer Education Society Trust, University Tower, Institutional Area, pocket-B, Mayur Vihar phase II, New Delhi, registered under the Indian Trust Act 1882 on 08-02-2010 with Sub Registrar Office, district North West New Delhi ;</p> <p>(t) "University" means the the Shobhit University Uttar Pradesh established under section 3.</p>
Establishment of the University	<p>3. (1) There shall be established at Gangoh, tehsil Nakur in district Saharanpur Uttar Pradesh a University by the Trust by the name of the Shobhit University Uttar Pradesh.</p> <p>(2) The University shall be a body corporate.</p>

4. The sponsoring body, the Trust shall, for the purposes of establishing the University under this Act, fulfil the following conditions, namely :-
- (a) duly possesses minimum 50 acres contiguous land earmarked for the University;
- (b) construct on land referred to in clause (a) buildings of at least 24000 sq. metre carpet areas, out of which at least 50 percent shall be for academic and administrative purposes;
- (c) install equipments in offices and laboratories worth minimum Rs. Five crore in the building referred to in clause (b);
- (d) appoint teachers and establish infrastructure of the department/ school for the purposes of teaching and/or research in at least seven subjects as per standards laid down by the University Grants Commission;
- (e) make the Statutes and the Ordinances for the administration and functioning of the University;
- (f) such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.
5. (1) The University shall start operation only after the State Government issues to the Trust a letter of authorization for the commencement of the functioning of the University.
- 2) The State Government shall issue the letter of authorization after receipt of an unambiguous affidavit along with documents from the Trust to the effect that all conditions referred to in section 4 have been fulfilled.
6. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and advance knowledge and skill by providing instructional, research and extension of facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and the University shall endeavour to provide to students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of ,-
- (a) innovations in education leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including on-line learning, blended learning continuing education and such other modes and integrated and wholesome development of personality;
- (b) studies in various disciplines;
- (c) inter disciplinary studies;
- (d) national integration, secularism, social equity and engineering of international understanding and ethics,
7. The University shall have the following powers, namely:-
- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination and application of knowledge and skills;
- (b) to impart and promote the study of science, engineering and technology, Bio and Medical Sciences, Dental Science, Pharmacy, Management, Hotel and Hospitality Management, Law and other Professional courses and also History, Culture, Commerce, Economics, Humanities, Philosophy, Art etc. through in-campus, off-campus, offshore-campus and satellite centres or by conducting centres or by distant educational programmes etc.
- (c) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with the decoration of professor Emeritus.
- (d) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing on persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;

Conditions for the establishment of the University

Starting of the University

Objects of the University

Powers of the University

(e) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions in the manner prescribed;

(f) to provide education and training including correspondence and such other courses, to such persons who are not members of the University, as it may determine;

(g) to institute Directorships Principalships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Readership, Assistant Professorships, Lectureships and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;

(h) to create administrative, ministerial and other posts and to make appointments thereto;

(i) to appoint/engage persons of eminence working in any other University or Organization permanently or for a specified period;

(j) to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Authority or Institution in India and abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;

(k) to establish and maintain schools, centres, specialized laboratories or other units for research and instructions as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;

(l) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;

(m) to establish and maintain and supervise residences, hostels within the University and promote the health and general welfare activities for students and staff;

(n) to make provisions for research and consultancy, and for that purpose to enter into such arrangements with other institutions or bodies as the University may deem necessary;

(o) to declare a centre, an institution, a department, or school, as the case may be, in accordance with the Statutes;

(p) to determine standards for admission into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing;

(q) to prescribe, demand and receive payment of fees and other charges;

(r) to make special arrangement in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;

(s) to regulate and enforce discipline among the employees and students of the University and take such disciplinary measures in this regard as may be deemed necessary by the University;

(t) to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;

(u) to receive donations and to acquire, hold, manage and dispose through sale/lease/rent of any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University;

(v) to borrow by way of hypothecation or mortgage against the property of the University with the approval of the Trust;

(w) to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors, emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course writers and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objects of the University.

(x) to organize and to undertake extra-mural studies and extension service;

(y) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the University.

<p>8. (1) Admission to the different academic programmes shall be made in accordance with the laws for the time being in force.</p> <p>(2) The University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission and other statutory bodies as the case may be;</p> <p>(3) The teacher-student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission or specific council.</p>	<p>Admission and Standards</p>
<p>9. The University shall be open to persons of either sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted therein as an officer, a teacher, staff member, student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat:</p> <p>Provided that reservation in the posts and recruitment of the employees and reservation of seats for admission in any course of study in the University for the students and persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes of citizens shall be regulated by the order of the State Government issued from time to time:</p>	<p>University open to all classes and creeds</p>
<p>10. The following shall be the officers of the University:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the Chancellor; (b) the Pro-Chancellor; (c) the Vice-Chancellor; (d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor; (e) the Director/Principal (f) the Registrar; (g) the Dean of Faculty (h) the Dean of Students Welfare; (i) the Controller of Examinations; (j) the Chief Proctor; (k) the Treasurer; (l) the Finance Officer; and (m) such other officers as may be declared by the Statute to be officers of the University. 	<p>Officers of the University</p>
<p>11. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Management Committee of the Trust for a period of three years.</p> <p>(2) The Chancellor shall by virtue of his office, be the Head of the University and shall constitute interim Executive Council.</p> <p>(3) The Chancellor may in writing under his hand addressed to the Trust resign his office.</p>	<p>The Chancellor</p>
<p>12. (1) The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Management Committee of the Trust for a period of three years.</p> <p>(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall assist the Chancellor in discharging his duties and preside at the convocation in his absence.</p> <p>(3) The Pro-Chancellor may in writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor resign his office.</p>	<p>The Pro-Chancellor</p>
<p>13. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed, for a period of three years.</p> <p>(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall be the Chairman of the Academic Council and Planning Board of the University, and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University;</p>	<p>The Vice-Chancellor</p>

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he is of the opinion that immediate action is necessary on any matter, exercise any power conferred on any authority of the University by or under this Act and shall convey to such authority the action taken by him on such matters :

Provided that any authority or any person in the service of the University who is aggrieved by the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor within one month from the date of communication of the order. The Chancellor may confirm, modify or reverse action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

14. (1) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Pro-vice-Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) shall discharge his duties in addition to his duties as a professor.

(3) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in discharging day to day duties as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall get honorarium of such amount as may be determined by the Trust.

Director / Principal

15. The Director/Principal shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

The Registrar

16. (1) The Registrar shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) The Registrar shall have the power to enter into agreements, sign documents and authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other function as may be prescribed.

(3) The Registrar shall be the ex-officio Secretary of the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

Dean of Faculty

17. Every Dean shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

The Treasurer

18. The Treasurer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such function as may be prescribed.

The Finance Officer

19. (1) The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Finance Officer shall be the ex-officio Secretary of the Finance Committee.

Other Officers

20. The manner of appointment and powers and duties of the other officers of the University including the Dean of Students Welfare, Controller of Examination and Chief Proctor shall be such as may be prescribed.

Authorities of the University

21. The following shall be the authorities of the University :

(a) the Court;

(b) the Executive Council;

(c) the Academic Council;

(d) the Finance Committee.

(e) the Planning Board.

(f) the Board of Faculties.

(g) the Admissions Committee.

(h) the Examination Committee and

(i) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

<p>22. (1) The Constitution of the Court and the term of office of its members shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	<p>The Court</p>
<p>(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Court shall have the following powers and functions, namely:-</p>	
<p>(a) to review from time to time, the broad policies and programmes of the University and suggest measures for the working, improvement and development of the University;</p>	
<p>(b) to consider and pass resolutions on the Annual Report and Annual Accounts of the University and Audit Report of such accounts;</p>	
<p>(c) to advise the Chancellor in respect of any matter which may be referred to it for advice;</p>	
<p>(d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.</p>	
<p>23. (1) The Executive Council shall be the principal executive body of the University.</p>	<p>The Executive Council</p>
<p>(2) The constitution of the Executive Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	
<p>24. (1) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions of the Statutes and the Ordinances, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.</p>	<p>The Academic Council</p>
<p>(2) The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	
<p>25. (1) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of the finance matters.</p>	<p>The Finance Committee</p>
<p>(2) The constitution, powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	
<p>26. (1) The Planning Board shall be the Principal Planning body of the University. The Board shall ensure that the infrastructure and academic support system meets the norms of the University Grants Commission or the respective Councils.</p>	<p>The Planning Board</p>
<p>(2) The constitution, of the planning Board, term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	
<p>27. The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Faculties, the Admission Committee, the Examination Committee and of such other authorities of the University which may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	<p>Board of Faculty, Admission Committee, Examination Committee and other Authorities of the University</p>
<p>28. (1) The Executive Council shall make the statutes for carrying out purposes of this Act.</p>	<p>Power to make statutes</p>
<p>(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-</p>	
<p>(a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities of the University, as may be constituted from time to time;</p>	
<p>(b) the appointment and continuance in office of the members of the said authorities, filling of vacancies of members and all other matters relating to those authorities for which it may be necessary to provide;</p>	
<p>(c) the appointment, powers and duties of the officers of the University and their emoluments;</p>	
<p>(d) the appointment of teachers of the University and other academic and administrative staff and their emoluments;</p>	

(e) the appointment of teachers and other academic and administrative staff working in the University or Institution for specific period for undertaking a joint project;

(f) the conditions of service of employees including provisions for retirement benefits, insurance and provident fund, the manner of termination of service and disciplinary actions;

(g) the principles governing seniority of service of employees;

(h) the procedure for settlement of disputes between employees or students and the University;

(i) the procedure for appeal to the Executive Council by any employee or students against the action of any officer or other authority of the University;

(j) the conferment of honorary degrees;

(k) the withdrawal of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinction;

(l) the institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;

(m) the maintenance of discipline among the students;

(n) the establishment and abolition of Department, Centres and other constituted institutions/Colleges etc;

(o) the delegation of powers vested in the authorities or officers of the University; and

(p) all other matters, which may by this Act are to be or may be prescribed.

(3) The Executive Council shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes, and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Executive Council.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-sections the Chancellor may direct the University to make provisions in the Statutes, in respect of any matter specified by him and if the Executive Council is unable to implement such a direction within sixty days of its receipt, the Chancellor may, after considering the reasons, if any, communicated by the Executive Council for its inability to comply with such direction, make or amend the Statutes accordingly as he may deem fit.

Power to make
Ordinances

29. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council which may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

(a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;

(b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;

(c) the medium of instruction and examination;

(d) the award of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinction, the qualification for the same and the means to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;

(e) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admission to the examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;

(f) the conditions for the award of fellowships, scholarships studentships, medals and prizes;

- (g) the conduct of examinations, including the term of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- (h) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (i) the special arrangements, if any, which may be made for the residence, discipline and teaching of women students and prescribing of special courses of studies for them within the University;
- (j) the appointment and emoluments of employees other than those for whom provision has been made in the Statutes;
- (k) the establishment of Centre of Studies, Boards of Studies, interdisciplinary Studies, Special Centres, Specialized Laboratories and other Committees;
- (l) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and authorities including learned bodies or association;
- (m) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic mileage of the University;
- (n) the remuneration to be paid to the examiners, moderators, invigilators and tabulators;
- (o) such other terms and conditions of service of teachers and other academic staff as are not prescribed by the Statutes;

30. (1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Court on or after such date as may be prescribed and the Court shall consider the report in its annual meeting.

Annual Report

(2) The Court shall submit the annual report to the Chancellor along with its comments, if any.

31. (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the directions of the Executive Council and shall, once at least every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by an experienced and qualified firm of Chartered Accountant of repute.

Annual Accounts

(2) A copy of the annual accounts, together with the audit report thereon, shall be submitted to the Court along with the observations of the Executive Council.

32. (1) Every employee of the University shall be appointed / engaged as per provisions of the Statutes.

Condition of service of employees

(2) Any dispute arising between the University and any of the employees appointed substantively, shall be referred to the Executive Council who shall decide the dispute after affording an opportunity to the employee within three months from the date of its reference.

(3) The aggrieved employee may file an appeal against the order of the Vice-Chancellor to the Chancellor.

(4) Any dispute in respect of any employee engaged temporarily or on ad-hoc or part time or casual basis shall be heard and decided finally by the head of the concerned department.

(5) Any person aggrieved by the order of the Vice-Chancellor may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor. The decision of the Chancellor in such an appeal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any court in respect of the matters decided by the Chancellor.

33. (1) Any student or candidate for an examination, whose name has been removed from the rolls of the University by the orders or resolution of the Academic Council, Proctorial Board or Controller of Examinations as the case may be, and who has been debarred from appearing at the examinations for more than one year, may within ten days of the date of receipt of such order or copy of such resolution by him in writing appeal to the Vice-Chancellor to reverse the decision of the aforesaid authorities or the concerned Committee, as the case may be.

Right to Appeal

(2) Any decision taken by the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

Employees provident fund and pensions	34. The University may constitute for the benefit of its employees such pension or welfare schemes or provident fund or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be decided by the Executive Council.
Disputes as to the constitutions of Authorities and bodies	35. If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly nominated or appointed as or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.
Constitution of Committees	36. Where any authority of the University is given power under this Act or the Statutes to appoint Committees, such Committees shall as otherwise provided, consist of the members of the authority concerned and of such other persons as the authority in each case may think fit.
Filling of the vacancies	37. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any vacancy authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as may be convenient by the person or body who appointed, nominated or co-opted the members whose place has become vacant for the remaining term for which he has been appointed or co opted.
Invalidity of proceeding	38. No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.
Mode of proof of University records	39. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, proceeding, resolution of any authority or Committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima-facie evidence of such receipt, applications, notice, order, proceeding or resolution, documents or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein where the original would, if produced have been admissible in evidence.
Publication of statues and ordinances	40. (1) Every Statute or Ordinance made under this Act shall be in writing. (2) Each new Statute or Ordinances made under this Act shall be enforced as soon as it is made by the competent authority.
Permanent Endowment fund	41. (1) The Trust shall establish a permanent endowment fund of at least rupees ten crore. (2) The University shall have the power to invest the permanent endowment fund in such manner as may be prescribed. (3) The University may transfer any amount from the general fund or the development fund to the permanent endowment fund. (4) Any amount exceeding the minimum amount specified in sub-section (1) may be withdrawn from the permanent endowment fund by the University for the purposes of development of the University.
General Fund	42. The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely :- (a) all fees which may be charged by the University; (b) all sums received from any other source; (c) all contributions made by the Trust; and (d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force. (2) The moneys credited to the general fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditures of the University.

43. (1) The University shall also establish development fund to which the following money shall be credited, namely;

- (a) development fees, which may be charged from students;
- (b) all sums received from other sources for the purpose of the development of the University;
- (c) all contributions made by the Trust;
- (d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being enforce; and
- (e) all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.

(2) the money credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

44. The funds established under sections 41, 42 and 43 shall subject to general supervisions and control of the Court be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

Development Fund
Maintenance of fund

45. The University shall not be eligible for any grant in aid or any, financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or Corporation owned and controlled by the State Government.

Financial Condition

46. The fees charged for different academic programmes shall be in accordance with laws for the time being in force.

Fees

47. (1) It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish such informations or records relating to the administration or finance and other affairs of the University as the State Government may call for.

Power of State Government to call for information and records

(2) The State Government, if it is of the view that there is a violation of the Act or the Statutes or Ordinances made there under may issue such directions to the University under section 51 as it may deem necessary.

48. (1) If the University proposes its dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least six months written notice to the State Government.

Dissolution of University

(2) On receipt of notice referred to in sub-section (1) the State Government shall make such arrangement for administration of the University from the date of dissolution of the University and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses or studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

49. (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the taking over the liabilities of the University under section 48 shall be met out of the permanent endowment, the general fund, and the development fund.

Expenditure of the University during dissolution

(2) If the funds referred to in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over the liabilities of the University, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or assets of the university by the State Government.

50. (1) Where the State Government receives a complaint that the University is not functioning in accordance with the provisions of this Act, it shall require the University to show cause within such time, which shall not be less than two months referring a copy of the complaint as to why the University should not be dercognized.

De-recognition of the University by the State Government

(2) If, upon receipt of the reply of the University to the notice given under subsection (1), the State Government is satisfied that a prima-facie case of mismanagement or violation of the provisions of this Act in the functioning of the University is made out, it shall order such enquiry as it deems necessary.

(3) For the purpose of an inquiry under sub-section (2), the State Government shall by notification, appoint an officer or authority as the enquiring authority to enquire into the allegations of violation of the provisions of this Act.

(4) Every inquiring authority appointed under sub-section (3) shall while performing its functions under this Act have all the powers of Civil Court under the code of Civil Procedure, 1908 trying a suit and in particular in respect of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any witness and examining him on oath;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of any document;
- (c) requisitioning any public record or copy thereof from any office
- (d) receiving evidence on affidavits;
- (e) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(5) If, upon receipt of the inquiry report, the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provision of this Act, it shall direct the University to make necessary improvement and suggest for proper implementation of the provisions of this Act.

(6) If it is observed that the University is violating the Act continuously for three times the State Government may derecognize the University with prior approval of the University Grants Commission.

(7) During the period of the management of the University under sub-section (6), the State Government may utilize the permanent endowment fund, the general fund or the development fund for the purpose of the Management of the affairs of the University. If the funds of the University are not sufficient to meet the requisite expenditure of the University, the State Government may dispose of the assets or the properties of the University to meet the said expenses.

(8) Every notification under sub-section (6), shall be laid before both houses of the State Legislature before implementation.

Power of the State Government to issue directions on policy matters

51. The State Government may issue such directions from time to time to University on policy matters not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as it may deem necessary. Such directions shall be complied with by the University.

Status of Assets/Liabilities on Dissolution/de-recognition

52. All assets and properties including permanent endowment fund, general fund or any other fund and also the liabilities of the University will belong to the Trust in case of dissolution of the University under any clause mentioned herein above in the Act.

Power to remove difficulties

53. (1) The State Government may for the purposes of removing any difficulties, particularly in relation to the transition from the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973 to the provisions of this Act, direct that the provisions of this Act shall during such period as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission as it may deem necessary or expedient:

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under subsection (1) shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature as soon as may be after it is made.

(3) No order made under sub-section (1) shall be called in question in any court on the ground that no difficulty as is referred to in that sub-section existed or was required to be removed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

With a view to encouraging private sector to participate in the field of higher education, it has been decided to establish and incorporate a teaching University by the name of Shobhit University, Saharanpur in Uttar Pradesh sponsored by National Institute of Computer Education Society Trust, University Tower, Institutional Area, pocket-B, Mayur Vihar phase II, New Delhi registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882 (Act no.2 of 1882), so as to provide to the students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of innovations in education leading to proper structuring of courses, new methods of teaching and learning and integral development of personality.

The Shobhit University Uttar Pradesh Bill, 2011 is introduced accordingly.

By order,

ZAKI ULLAH KHAN,

Pramukh Sachiv.



सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-1, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 6 अगस्त, 2019

श्रावण 15, 1941 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 1451/79-वि-1-19-1(क)11-19

लखनऊ, 6 अगस्त, 2019

अधिसूचना

विविध

“भारत का संविधान” के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन राज्यपाल महोदय ने उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2019 जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, पर दिनांक 5 अगस्त, 2019 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019 के रूप में सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019)

[जैसा उत्तर प्रदेश विधान मण्डल द्वारा पारित हुआ]

इस अधिनियम के अधीन उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु नये निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना करने और विद्यमान निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को निगमित करने तथा उनके कृत्यों को विनियमित करने और उससे सम्बन्धित या आनुषंगिक विषयों की व्यवस्था करने के लिये

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है:-

1-(1) यह अधिनियम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अधिनियम, 2019 कहा जायेगा।

(2) इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में होगा।

(3) यह ऐसे दिनांक को प्रवृत्त होगा जैसा कि राज्य सरकार गजट में अधिसूचना द्वारा नियत करे।

संक्षिप्त नाम,
विस्तार और
प्रारम्भ

Status of Assets / Liabilities on dissolution / de-recognition	57. All residual assets and properties including permanent endowment fund, general fund or any other fund and the liabilities of the University shall belong to the Sponsoring Body in case of dissolution of the University under any provision mentioned herein above in the Act.
Power to make rules	58. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the <i>Gazette</i> , make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act. (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:- (a) the manner of making proposal to establish a University and the application fees payable under sub-section (1) of section 4; (b) other particulars to be contained in the Project Report under sub-section (2) of section 4; (c) other matters which are required to be, or may be, prescribed by rules under this Act.
Power to remove difficulties	59. (1) The State Government may for the purposes of removing any difficulties, particularly in relation to the transition from the provisions of the individual Private University Acts to the provisions of this Act, direct that the provisions of this Act shall during such period as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient. Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Act. (2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of State Legislature as soon as may be after it is made.
Disputes to be settled in a Court in Uttar Pradesh	60. All disputes arising as a result of the provisions made in this Act shall be settled by a Court of law in the State of Uttar Pradesh.
The Ordinance to have overriding effect	61. The provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for the time being in force, made by the State Legislature relating to Universities.
Repeal and savings	62. (1) All the Acts enumerated in the Schedule-1 to this Act shall stand repealed on the commencement of this Act. (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts enumerated in the Schedule-1 mentioned in sub-section (1), all the decisions made, Acts performed, rights and liabilities created and exhausted by the Universities established under the repealed Acts shall be deemed to be valid under this Act. (3) The Universities incorporated into this Act shall modify their Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations applicable thereto under their respective repealed Acts, to bring them in conformity with the provisions of this Act within a period of one year from the date of commencement of this Act.
Minority Private Universities	63. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act the University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttar Pradesh, shall continue to have the privileges as guaranteed by Article 30 of the Constitution of India.

SCHEDULE-1

(See Section-8)

Sl.	Details of the Act	Name of the University
1	The Integral University Act, 2004 (U.P. ACT NO. 9 OF 2004) Notification Dated 27-02-2004	The Integral University, Lucknow
2	The Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) Notification Dated 24-03-2005	Amity University Gautambudh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
3	The Mangalayatan University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2006 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2006) Notification Dated 30-10-2006	Mangalayatan University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
4	The Swami Vivekanand Subharti University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 29 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Merrut, Uttar Pradesh
5	The Teerthanker Mahaveer University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 30 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
6	The Sharda University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2009) Notification Dated 24-03-2009	Sharda University Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh
7	The GLA University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 21 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	GLA University Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
8	The Invertis University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 22 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	Invertis University Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
9	The Monad University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 23 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Monad University Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
10	The Noida International University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Noida International University Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
11	The IFTM University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	IFTM University, Omkar Dham Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road Moradabad
12	Shri Venkateshwara University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Shri Venkateshwara, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar
13	The Babu Banarasi Das University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 25 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Babu Banarasi Das University, Lucknow

14	The Galgotias University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2011) Notification Dated 07-04-2011	The Galgotias University, Gautambudh Nagar
15	The Shivanadar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 12 OF 2011) Notification Dated 21-06-2011	The Shivanadar University Dadri Gautambudh Nagar
16	The Ram Swaroop Memorial University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2012) Notification Dated 04-07-2012	Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial University, Barabanki
17	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 19 OF 2006) Notification Dated 19-06-2006	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur
18	The Glocal University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 2 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	The Glocal University Ali Akbarpur, Saharanpur
19	The Rama University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2013 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2014) Notification Dated 10-01-2014	Rama University, Kanpur
20	The Shobit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 3 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	Shobit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur
21	The J.P. University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2014 (U.P. ACT NO. 8 OF 2014) Notification Dated 04-3-2014	J.P. University Anoop Shahar, Uttar Pradesh
22	The J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2015 (U.P. ACT NO. 7 OF 2015) Notification Dated 24-6-2015	J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad
23	The IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2016) Notification Dated 03-10-2016	IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
24	The Bennett University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bennett University, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar
25	The Bareilly International University, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bareilly International University, Bareilly
26	The Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 20 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura
27	The Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

SCHEDULE-2**(See Section-7)**

Sl.	Details of the Act	Name of the University
1	The Integral University Act, 2004 (U.P. ACT NO. 9 OF 2004) Notification Dated 27-02-2004	The Integral University, Lucknow
2	The Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) Notification Dated 24-03-2005	Amity University Uttar Gautambudh Nagar, Pradesh
3	The Mangalayatan University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2006 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2006) Notification Dated 30-10-2006	Mangalayatan University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
4	The Swami Vivekanand Subharti University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 29 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Merrut, Uttar Pradesh
5	The Teerthanker Mahaveer University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 30 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
6	The Sharda University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2009) Notification Dated 24-03-2009	Sharda University Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh
7	The GLA University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 21 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	GLA University Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
8	The Invertis University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 22 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	Invertis University Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
9	The Monad University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 23 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Monad University Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
10	The Noida International University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Noida International University Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
11	The IFTM University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	IFTM University, Omkar Dham Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road Moradabad
12	Shri Venkateshwara University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Shri Venkateshwara, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar
13	The Babu Banarasi Das University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 25 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Babu Banarasi Das University, Lucknow
14	The Galgotias University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2011) Notification Dated 07-04-2011	The Galgotias University, Gautambudh Nagar

15	The Shivnadar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 12 OF 2011) Notification Dated 21-06-2011	The Shivnadar University Dadri Gautambudh Nagar
16	The Ram Swaroop Memorial University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2012) Notification Dated 04-07-2012	Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial University, Barabanki
17	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 19 OF 2006) Notification Dated 19-06-2006	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur
18	The Glocal University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 2 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	The Glocal University Ali Akbarpur, Saharanpur
19	The Rama University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2013 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2014) Notification Dated 10-01-2014	Rama University, Kanpur
20	The Shobit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 3 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	Shobit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur
21	The J.P. University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2014 (U.P. ACT NO. 8 OF 2014) Notification Dated 04-3-2014	J.P. University Anoop Shahar, Uttar Pradesh
22	The J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2015 (U.P. ACT NO. 7 OF 2015) Notification Dated 24-6-2015	J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad
23	The IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2016) Notification Dated 03-10-2016	IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
24	The Bennett University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bennett University, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar
25	The Bareilly International University, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bareilly International University, Bareilly
26	The Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 20 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura
27	The Era Univesity, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In accordance with the guidelines under the Government Order dated February 06, 2008, twenty seven private Universities have been established and incorporated by different State Acts. Since different Acts of different Universities contains different provisions and there is no uniform provision for monitoring of such Private Universities, it has become difficult to implement and enforce the policies of the State Government, to collect information and records and to implement the standards of quality in higher education.

It has, therefore, been decided to make an umbrella Act to govern all the Private Universities under a common law.

The Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Bill, 2019 is introduced accordingly.

By order,
J.P. SINGH-II,
Pramukh Sachiv.

पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 191 राजपत्र-(हिन्दी)-2019-(565)-599 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।
पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 68 सा० विधायी-2019-(566)-300 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।

Annexure C

List of Remedial Courses in Various Schools/Departments

S. No.	Name of School/Department	Remedial Course[s]
1	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	1) Remedial Biology 2) Remedial Mathematics 3) Computer Applications 4) Communication Skills 5) Bio Statistics 6) Research Methodology
2	School of Business Studies & Entrepreneurship	7) Introduction to Computer Applications 8) Business Mathematics
3	School of Agriculture & Environmental Sciences	9) Comprehension and Communication Skills in English 10) Communication Skill & Personality Development 11) Elementary Mathematics 12) Statistical Methods 13) Fundamentals of Agriculture Economics 14) Agricultural Marketing Trade and Prices 15) Agricultural Finance and Cooperation 16) Entrepreneurship Development and Business 17) Farm Management, Production & Resource Economics
4	School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)	18) Sanskrit



Annexure D

Adarsh Vidyadhan Samman Scholarship

List of the students who have availed the benefit of this scholarship in the current academic session i.e. 2023-24

S. No.	Name	Father's Name	Programme Name	Tuition Fess (Rs.)	Percentage	Scholarship Amount (Rs.)
1	AYUSH CHAUHAN	JAGPAL SINGH	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
2	ANMOL GARG	MUKESH GARG	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
3	DIVAKAR GARG	NEERAJ GARG	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
4	RITIK ARYA	YOGESH KUMAR	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
5	ANKIT GOUTAM	NEETU KUMAR	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
6	SAMARPIT PANWAR	KULBEER PANWAR	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
7	HIMANSHU PANWAR	VIRENDRA	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
8	AMAN MIRZA	MOHD FAZIL	B.COM(HI)	15000	20%	3000
9	ARYAN CHOUDHARY	SANDEEP KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
10	KRISHNA KUMAR AWANA	PARVESH KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
11	HIMANSHU	VIRENDAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
12	VANSH	SANJAY	BCA	20000	20%	4000
13	DEEPAK BHARDWAJ	MUKESH SHARMA	BCA	20000	20%	4000
14	DEEPANSHU KUMAR	PARVEEN KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
15	AARYAN SAINI	MUKESH KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
16	KRISHNA	AJAB SINGH	BCA	20000	20%	4000
17	DEVRAJ SINGH ARYA	SANJIV KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
18	SHADAB CHAUHAN	MOHD MAISAR CHAUHAN	BCA	20000	20%	4000
19	PARVESH KUMAR	BIJENDRA KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
20	VANSHUL CHAUHAN	ARVIND KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
21	PRAYAG	RAMESH	BCA	20000	20%	4000
22	SHOIAB KURAISSHEE	YUSUF KURAISSHEE	BCA	20000	20%	4000
23	VAIBHAV SHARMA	PADAM SHARMA	BCA	20000	20%	4000
24	ABHAY PANWAR	PARMENDER	BCA	20000	20%	4000
25	VISHU SAINI	PANKAJ SAINI	BCA	20000	20%	4000



26	SAMYAK SAINI	SURENDRA SAINI	BCA	20000	20%	4000
27	ABHNAV SAINI	PURUSHOTTAM	BCA	20000	20%	4000
28	SAKSHAM PANWAR	PANKAJ KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
29	DIPANSHU KUMAR	PRAMOD KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
30	SHEKHAR CHAUHAN	RAVINDRA KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
31	PRINCE SAINI	RAJKUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
32	PRAVESH KUMAR	PRAVEEN KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
33	SUMIT KUMAR	SHISHPAL	BCA	20000	20%	4000
34	ARYAN KUMAR	PRAMOD KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
35	ARSLAAN	ISHRAT BEGUM	BCA	20000	20%	4000
36	SOBAN	HASHIM	BCA	20000	20%	4000
37	VISHWAS KAUSHIK	VIKAS SHARMA	BCA	20000	20%	4000
38	VANSH CHAUHAN	PARDEEP CHAUHAN	BCA	20000	20%	4000
39	SAGAR SAINI	MUKESH KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
40	ARJUN SINGH	MANOJ	BCA	20000	20%	4000
41	UTTAM KUMAR	PARMOD KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
42	PRANAV SAINI	SANJAY KUMAR SAINI	BCA	20000	20%	4000
43	SARANG CHAUDHARY	PRIKSHIT CHAUDHARY	BCA	20000	20%	4000
44	ABHISHEK RANA	PRADEEP RANA	BCA	20000	20%	4000
45	VINAY KUMAR	SATYA KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
46	LAVI	BABLU	BCA	20000	20%	4000
47	SHIVAM SHARMA	ARUN SHARMA	BCA	20000	20%	4000
48	GOURAV CHOUDHARY	ARUN KUMAR	BCA	20000	20%	4000
49	VINEET KUMAR	SOKENDAR KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
50	SURYA SAINI	VEDPAL	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
51	SACHIN KUMAR	CHAIN SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
52	MUKUL SAHAL	RAMKUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
53	HIMANSHU	RAJ KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
54	SOURABH KUMAR	ASHOK KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
55	SURAJ SIROHI	SATISH KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
56	RITIK KUMAR	AMIT KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
57	ABHAY KUMAR	LAXMAN	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
58	ANSHUL KUMAR	RAJENDRA KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000



59	SANJAY KUMAR	DEBI CHAND	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
60	RAHUL	GYANCHAND	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
61	SHIVAM SAINI	RAMSHARAN SAINI	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
62	KRISHI SAINI	SETHPAL SAINI	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
63	TUSHAR CHOUDHARY	BALKAR SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
64	ROHAN SAINI	VIRENDRA KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
65	ABHISHEK KUMAR	JASBEER SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
66	RAVI SHANKAR	VIJENDRA SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
67	SAHIB	HAIDER ALI	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
68	SUHAIL	NASEEM	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
69	MOHD SUHAIL	MOHD TAHIR HASAN	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
70	RAJAN SINGH	VIJAYPAL SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
71	RITIK KUMAR	JASBEER SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
72	MOHD KASIM	ALI RAJA	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
73	ANSHUL PANWAR	AJAY KUMAR	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
74	PRIYANSHU KUMAR	CHARAN SINGH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
75	ASHWANI SAINI	RAJESH	B.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
76	SANYAM SAINI	VIPIN KUMAR SAINI	BBA	20000	20%	4000
77	PRINCE KUMAR	PARDEEP KUMAR	BBA	20000	20%	4000
78	VINIT KASHYAP	VIJAY KUMAR KASHYAP	BBA	20000	20%	4000
79	ARPIT CHOUDHARY	SACHIN KUMAR	BBA	20000	20%	4000
80	LAKSHAY PANWAR	SUSHIL KUMAR	BBA	20000	20%	4000
81	SUMIT PANWAR	VIJENDER	BBA	20000	20%	4000
82	ABDUL QUDDUS	AFTAB ALAM	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
83	TABREZ ALAM	IJHAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
84	ANKUR KUMAR	LOKESH KUMAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
85	ARISHA	MOHD AKRAM	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
86	KM KOMAL CHOUDHARY	BHOOP SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
87	KM PRIYANKA	OM SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
88	LAVISH	JITENDER KUMAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
89	KM. CHHAVI	ARNAM SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
90	NEHA DEVI	CHHATRAPAL SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
91	YOGI KUMAR	JAYKUMAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000



92	KM RAHNUMA	ZAHID HASAN	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
93	SAVITA SAINI	DALEL SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
94	SHAILY	SHARAD CHANDRA SRIVASTAVA	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
95	UDAY VEER SINGH	SURESH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
96	KM. MONIKA DEVI	PAWAN SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
97	PRIYANKA SAINI	TEJPAL SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
98	KM RUCHI	RAMESH CHAND VERMA	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
99	AAYUSHI SAINI	SATPAL SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
100	KM PRIYANKA	SETHPAL	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
101	KM. ANU TYAGI	RAJESHWAR PRASAD TYAGI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
102	ANITA SAINI	DHUL CHAND SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
103	MUHAMMAD AKRAM	MUHAMMAD SALIM	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
104	AARZOO	AVNISH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
105	AASHISH KUMAR	KARAN SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
106	VAISHALI	PARKASH CHAND	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
107	MAHAK VERMA	RAVINDRA VERMA	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
108	KM NEESHU SAINI	NEKIRAM SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
109	GULAM ASKARI	DABEER BAIG	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
110	SHEEBA	MOH DILSHAD	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
111	RAO FAISAL	RAO NAFFES	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
112	AFSHA	MOHD SHAHID ABBASI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
113	HARSH	INDER SINGH	B.SC. MB	15000	20%	3000
114	VISHU CHOUDHARY	RAVINDRA	B.SC. MB	15000	20%	3000
115	KARTIK KUMAR	MUKESH KUMAR	B.SC. BT	15000	20%	3000
116	MANMOHAN SINGH	ASHOK KUMAR	B.SC. MB	15000	20%	3000
117	RITIK	DHANRAJ	B.SC. BM	15000	20%	3000
118	SHUDHANSHU SHARMA	YUVRAJ SHARMA	B.SC. BM	15000	20%	3000
119	SAGAR	OMPLA SINGH	M.Sc. MB	20000	20%	4000
120	NEHA SINGH	PRADEEP KUMAR	M.Sc. MB	20000	40%	8000
121	PRIYANSHU SAINI	BIKRAM SINGH	M.Sc. MB	20000	20%	4000
122	PRAVESH PAL	MUNNU SINGH	M.Sc. MB	20000	20%	4000
123	RITIK SAINI	ARVIND SAINI	M.Sc. Ag	20000	20%	4000
124	PRIYANSHU SHARMA	MANOHAR LAL	M.PHARM.	50000	20%	10000



125	KULDEEP GIRI	DASGRATH GIRI	M.TECH. CS	40000	40%	16000
126	KINSHUK MITTAL	AMIT KUMAR MITTAL	M.TECH. CS	40000	40%	16000
127	RAJ KUMAR VERMA	ASHOK KUMAR VERMA	M.TECH. CS	40000	40%	16000
128	NITESH KUMAR	SHYAM LAL	M.TECH. CS	40000	40%	16000
129	ASHEESH VERMA	VIKRAM SINGH VERMA	M.TECH. EC	40000	40%	16000
130	SHRUTI GARG	DEEPAK GARG	M.TECH. CS	40000	40%	16000
131	CHHOTAK KUMAR	NANDJI THAKUR	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
132	ANAND RAJ GUPTA	PREMCHAND GUPTA	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
133	DURGESH SAINI	PREETAM SINGH	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
134	SACHIN SAINI	NARESH	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
135	MOHD MONIS	MOHD DILSHAD	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
136	MOHAMMAD NAZIM	MOHAMMAD ISMAEEL	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
137	RAJA ADHIKARI	HIRAMAN ADHIKARI	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
138	YADAV VISHAL RAMESH	RAMESH KUMAR YADAV	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
139	ALI HANNAN	IKRAM ILAHI KHAN	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
140	AVANEESH MALIK	HARIOM MALIK	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
141	HARDIK KUMAR PAL	SANJEEV	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
142	AAMIR	NASIR	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
143	ANAND SAINI	BRIJESH SAINI	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
144	SHOYAB KHAN	HANEEF KHAN	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
145	HUSAIN MALIK	KAYYUM MALIK	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
146	AKSHAY KUMAR	SURESH KUMAR	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
147	RITESH KUMAR	JITENDRA KUMAR	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
148	RANJEET BHARTI	PREM CHANDRA BHARTI	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
149	YOGESH KUMAR	BABU RAM	BNYS	60000	20%	12000
150	KM. MEENU	SHIV KUMAR	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
151	KM PRITA DEVI	SUKHAVIR SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
152	KM RUBY PANWAR	DHEERAJ SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
153	KM REKHA CHOUDHARY	PRAMOD KUMAR	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
154	KM. PRIYANKA DEVI	YASHPAL SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
155	AARJU	LALU SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
156	RITIKA SINGH	ARVIND SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
157	KM DEEP SIKHA SAINI	SUKH APL SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000



158	SHAVEJ AHMAD	SHOKAT AHMAD	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
159	VIJANT KUMAR CHIKARA	RAMKUMAR CHIKARA	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
160	NANDINI SAINI	RAMSINGH SAINI	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
161	HIMANSHI SHARMA	KAVINDRA SHARMA	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
162	RUCHI DEVI	RAJPAL SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
163	SHIPRA KHURSHAVE	RAJENDAR SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
164	KM MANISHA DHIMAN	VINAY DHIMAN	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
165	NIKITA RATHOUR	DEVENDRA KUMAR	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
166	KM PRIYANKA GAUTAM	RAM GOPAL	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
167	RITU DEVI	AJAB SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
168	HARDIK PANWAR	DEVENDRA PAL SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
169	ABHISHEK KUMAR	RAMVEER	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
170	PREETI KHATANA	VINAY KUMAR	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
171	PRACHI KAPIL	SATENDRA KUMAR	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
172	SARVAJ	ILYAS	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
173	RINKI CHOUDHARY	NABAB SINGH	M.Sc. Chemistry	20000	50%	10000
174	ABDUL QUDDUS	AFTAB ALAM	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
175	TABREZ ALAM	IJHAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
176	DEEPANSHI RANA	DHANPAL SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
177	ANKUR KUMAR	LOKESH KUMAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
178	ARISHA	MOHD AKRAM	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
179	KM KOMAL CHOUDHARY	BHOOP SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
180	KM PRIYANKA	OM SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
181	LAVISH	JITENDER KUMAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
182	KM. CHHAVI	ARNAM SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
183	NEHA DEVI	CHHATRAPAL SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
184	YOGI KUMAR	JAYKUMAR	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
185	KM RAHNUMA	ZAHID HASAN	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
186	SAVITA SAINI	DALEL SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
187	SHAILY	SHARAD CHANDRA SRIVASTAVA	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
188	UDAY VEER SINGH	SURESH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
189	KM. MONIKA DEVI	PAWAN SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
190	PRIYANKA SAINI	TEJPAL SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000



191	KM RUCHI	RAMESH CHAND VERMA	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
192	AAYUSHI SAINI	SATPAL SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
193	KM PRIYANKA	SETHPAL	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
194	KM. ANU TYAGI	RAJESHWAR PRASAD TYAGI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
195	ANITA SAINI	DHUL CHAND SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
196	MUHAMMAD AKRAM	MUHAMMAD SALIM	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
197	AARZOO	AVNISH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
198	AASHISH KUMAR	KARAN SINGH	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
199	VAISHALI	PARKASH CHAND	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
200	MAHAK VERMA	RAVINDRA VERMA	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
201	KM NEESHU SAINI	NEKIRAM SAINI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
202	GULAM ASKARI	DABEER BAIG	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
203	SHEEBA	MOH DILSHAD	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
204	RAO FAISAL	RAO NAFFES	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
205	AFSHA	MOHD SHAHID ABBASI	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
206	SAVITY	SURENDER	B.Ed.	25000	40%	10000
Total						Rs. 15,72,000/-



SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME 2023

Adarsh Women Empowerment Scholarship:

For girl candidates: Equal to 20% of Tuition Fee

Academic Merit Based Scholarships:

- 75-80% marks in qualifying exams: Equal to 25% of Tuition Fee
- 81-85% marks in qualifying exams: Equal to 50% of Tuition Fee
- 86-90% marks in qualifying exams: Equal to 75% of Tuition Fee
- >90% marks in qualifying exams: Equal to 100% of Tuition Fee

Applicable for all eligible candidates as per their marks.

Sports Performance Based Scholarship:

For I, II, III position holders in games approved by Indian Olympic Association:

- State Level: Equal to 25% of Tuition Fee
- National Level: Equal to 50% of Tuition Fee
- International Level: Equal to 75% of Tuition Fee

Applicable to all deserving candidates applying for all UG/PG programs.

Defence Ward's Scholarship:

For the wards of Defence personnel: Equal to 20% of Tuition Fee

Chancellor's Scholarship:

For proud Alumni of the University: Equal to 20% of Tuition Fee
Applicable to proud alumni applying for all PG programs.

BABU VIJENDRA SHAURYA SAMMAN :

For the wards of great martyrs: Equal to 100% of Tuition Fee and all other University Charges including accommodation.

Scholarship Schemes are not applicable for BAMS/B.Pharm./D.Pharm. Programs.

Students are eligible for availing only One Scholarship at a time

Continuation of Scholarship is subject to minimum 75% attendance and 6.5 CGPA in Scholarship year.

STUDENT HOUSING

Living on campus is an indispensable piece of the SU student experience—nearly all our students prefer to live in residence halls during their first two years, and some stay longer. It develops a sense of living and sharing together along with a feeling of belongingness towards the institution.

BOARDING & LODGING CHARGES

Rs.75,000/- per academic year

Note: University Mess serves Indian Vegetarian Food only.

Refundable Hostel Security Amount : Rs.5,000/-

*The security deposit will be refundable to the student after s/he successfully completes her/his course. In case a student leaves the course midway or shifts to another institution without taking consent of the university, or without an NOC, the security deposit will be forfeited.



Shobhit University

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

BASIC & APPLIED SC.
PHARMACY
BIO MEDICAL
EDUCATION
ENGINEERING
AGRI INFORMATICS
BIOTECHNOLOGY NATUROPATHY & YOGIC SCIENCES
EMPOWERING NATION THROUGH EDUCATION
MANAGEMENT
AYURVEDA
AGRICULTURE
COMPUTERS
COMMERCE
ECONOMICS
PSYCHOLOGY
LAW



Winner of
**NATIONAL
EDUCATION
EXCELLENCE
AWARD**

Conferred by ASSOCHAM



www.sug.ac.in



admissions@shobhituniversity.ac.in



9870265521



Shobhit University Gangoh, Saharanpur

[Notified by Government of U.P. Act No.3 of 2012, Established u/s 2(f) of UGC Act 1956]

Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh-247341, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh

M. **7830810052, 9719356005**



www.sug.ac.in



Our Inspirer
Babu Vijendra Kumar Ji

“ To fulfill the vision of our Inspirer we commit ourselves to empower the Nation through Education ”



Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh has been established by the Government of Uttar Pradesh vide U.P. Act No.3 of 2012. The University is established under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The university is Research-intensive, Multi-disciplinary that value high-quality teaching in a milieu of globally competitive, high-end research. We have produced some of the finest Engineers, Managers, Researchers and Entrepreneurs. Our strong Alumni Network, of more than 10000 graduates, extends throughout the World. Our proud graduates are serving a wide spectrum of industries globally including Fortune 500 companies.



Dr. Shobhit Kumar, Chairman and Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Chancellor, Shobhit University with Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Bhai Modi ji at PMO on May 25, 2022.



Ranking & Awards

Ranked 12 Top Pharmacy College in Uttar Pradesh

by Open Magazine Best Colleges Survey

Best Private University in North India

by ICC (Integrated Chambers of Commerce and Industry)

Outstanding University in Pharma & Ayurveda Education

by NEW NORMAL HEALTHCARE Leadership Summit & Awards

EduShine National Excellence Awards

Most Progressive University Serving in Rural India by ASSOCHAM, India

Listed in India's Top 13 Best Ayurveda College

by Career360 best Ayurveda College survey

EduShine Excellence Awards

Most Progressive University Serving in Rural India



We welcome you to join the enthusiastic diverse student community of Shobhit family.

To know more about the Academic / Research programs on offer for the current Session please visit University Website www.sug.ac.in or write / talk to our Admission Advisor.

Shobhit University does not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, age, national or ethnic origin, political beliefs, or disability in admission to its programs and activities.

Courses Offered

B.Tech.

B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg[^]

with minor degree in

- Artificial Intelligence
- Machine Learning
- Cloud Computing
- Cyber Security

Computer Applications

BCA

MCA

Education

B.Ed.

Ayurveda

B.A.M.S. (5½ Yrs)

MS Shalya Tantra (3 Yrs)

MS Prasuti Tantra & Stri Roga (3 Yrs)

MD Kayachikitsa (3 Yrs)

MD Kriya Sharir (3 Yrs)

MD Rachna Sharir (3 Yrs)

MD Ayurveda Samhita & Sidhanta (3 Yrs)

M.D. Kayachikitsa (3 Yrs)

Agriculture

B.Sc. Agriculture (Honors) (4 Yrs)

Biological & Allied Sciences

B.Sc. Biotechnology (Honors)

B.Sc. Microbiology (Honors)

M.Sc. Microbiology

M.Sc. Chemistry

Management & Commerce

B.Com. Honors

BBA

- HR Management
- Branding and Advertising
- Banking Finance and Insurance

MBA

- Marketing Management
- Finance Management
- Human Resource Management
- Agri-Business Management

Law Programs

B.A., LL.B. (5 Yrs)

LL.B. (3 Yrs)

LL.M. (2 Yrs)

Pharmacy

D.Pharm.

B.Pharm. (18th Batch)[^]

M.Pharm. Pharmacology

M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics

M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Naturopathy & Yoga

B.N.Y.S. (5½ Yrs)

Research Programs

Ph.D.

^ Lateral Entry



UGC



AIU



PCI



NCISM



BCI



NCTE



CCRYN



**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

Babu Vijendra Marg, Adarsh Institutional Area
Gangoh, Distt Saharanpur (U.P.) 247341, India
Tel: +91 7830810052
E-mail : registrargangoh@shobhituniversity.ac.in
U.: www.sug.ac.in

File No. SUG/N-2/ADM/RO/2023/01


Date: - June 03, 2023

NOTIFICATION

To provide a mechanism for redressal of students' grievances the following University Grievance redressal Committee (UGRC) is notified as per the UGC guidelines.

S. No.	Name	School/Department	Appointment
1	Prof. (Dr.) Arif Naseer	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	Chairman
2	Prof. (Dr.) Bhupendra Chauhan	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	Member
3	Dr. Jitendra Rana	School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)	Member
4	Dr. Vishvash Chand	School of Engineering & Technology	Member
5	Dr. Shivani	School of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences	Member

This issues with the approval of competent authority.


Dr. Mahipal Singh
Registrar



Copy to:

1. The Director/Principal(s)/Dean(s)/HoD(s) Coordinator (I/c)
2. All the Committee members
3. All the Notice boards
4. Guard File.

For Kind Information to:

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor Sir-for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor Sir.
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Sir-for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. Sr. Director HR & CR- for kind information.

ANNEXURE - G

Shobhit University, Gangoh
School of Business Studies & Entrepreneurship (SBSE)

Date: 10/05/2021

Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies

A meeting of the Board of Studies of the School of SBS&E, Shobhit University Gangoh was organized on 10th May 2021 (at 10:00 am onwards) online Through Google meet app. The followings were invited/ present in the meeting:

1. Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay
Associate Professor & Head
School of Business Studies & Entrepreneurship
Shobhit University Gangoh
Chairperson
2. Prof.(Dr.) Vikas Tripathi
Dept. of Management Studies, GLA University Mathura
External expert
3. Dr. Nishant Pandey
Associate Professor, School of Business Studies, Amity
University, NOIDA
External Expert
4. Dr. Gunjan Agrawal
Professor and Dean, School of Liberal Arts and Languages
Shobhit University Gangoh
Subject expert
5. Dr. J.S. Rana
Associate Professor & Head Department Electrical &
Electronic Engineering, Shobhit University Gangoh
Subject expert
6. Er. Shoyeb Hussain
Assistant Professor and Head
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Subject expert
7. Mr. Somprabh Dubey
Assistant Professor, School of Business Studies &
Entrepreneurship, Shobhit University Gangoh
Member
8. Mr. Harsh Panwar
Assistant Professor, School of Business Studies &
Entrepreneurship, Shobhit University Gangoh
Member

The members had a brainstorming discussion and interaction among themselves. After discussion, fruitful suggestions were incorporated appropriately in the Curriculum and Syllabi of B.Com.



1. The Members were ready to adopt CBCS system prescribed by the Department of Higher Education U.P. Government's New Education Policy -2020 model syllabus with little or minor change.
2. The members were agree to adopt the minor (other faculty) Elective-I course as language preferably the English language.
3. The members were agree to adopt the vocational faculty course Elective-II either as Electrician course or Plumbing Course depending upon the number of available students.
4. The members were agree to adopt the BBA course as it is provided by Department of Higher Education under NEP-2020.
5. Offering maximum of 5 credit for each subject so a certificate can be awarded with the total credit of 52 at the end of 1st year, Diploma can be awarded with the total credits of 104 and bachelor degree with the total credits of 154.

Common Minimum Syllabus adopted by Shobhit University, Gangoh
In accordance with
National Education Policy-2020 for all U.P. State Universities and Colleges
Undergraduate Commerce (B.Com.)
Semester-wise Titles of the Papers in UG Commerce (B.Com.)
Teaching Scheme

Semester –I

S.N	Faculty	Type	Course Code	Course Name	L	P	Credits
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010101T	Business Organisation	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010102T	Business Statistics	5		5
3	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010103T	Business Communication	5		5
Or							
3	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010104T	Introduction to Computer Application	5		5
4	Other Dept./Faculty	Min./ Elective		English Language	5		5
5	Voc. Faculty	Min.		Plumbing / Electrician	3		3
6	Co-Curricular Faculty	Min.	H000101T	Food and Nutrition	3		3
Total							26

Semester -II

S.L.	Faculty	Type	Course Code	Course Name	L	P	Credits
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010201T	Business Management	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010202T	Financial Accounting	4		4
3	Own faculty	Maj.	C010203P	Computerized Accounting		2	1



4	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010204T	Essentials of E-Commerce	5		5
or							
4	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010205T	Business Economics	5		5
5	Other Dept./Faculty	Min./ Elective		English Language			
6	Voc. Faculty	Min.		Plumbing / Electrician	3		3
7	Co-Curricular Faculty	Min.	H000201T	Health and Hygiene	3		3
Total							26

Other Department/Faculty Electives/Min.

1. Language Course
2. Disaster Management

Vocational (Min.)

1. Plumbing,
2. Eelectrician
3. For special children, special vocational course.
 - Same vocation's course in each semester with increasing difficulty.
 - Half/ full day per week allocated in the time table

Semester -III

S.L.	Faculty	Type	Course Code	Course Name	L	P	Credits
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010301T	Company Law	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010302T	Cost Accounting	5		5
3	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010303T	Business Regulatory Framework	5		5
Or							
3	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010304T	Inventory Management	5		5
4	Other Dept./Faculty	Min./ Elective			5		5
5	Voc. Faculty	Min.			3		3
6	Co-Curricular Faculty	Min.	H000301T	Physical Education	3		3
Total							26

Semester -IV

S.L.	Faculty	Type	Course Code	Course Name	L	P	Credits
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010401T	Income Tax Law and Accounts	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010402T	Fundamentals of Marketing	4		4
3	Own faculty	Maj.	C010403P	Digital Marketing		2	1



4	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010404T	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	5		5
or							
4	Any Faculty	Maj.	C010405T	Tourism and Travel Management	5		5
5	Other Dept./Faculty	Min./ Elective			5		5
6	Voc. Faculty	Min.			3		3
7	Co-Curricular Faculty	Min.	H000401T	Human values and Environment studies	3		3
Total							26

<p>Other Department/Faculty Electives/Min. 3. Indian Constitution/Accounts, with Tally/ Disaster Management 4. Waste Management/Web Designing</p>	<p>Vocational (Min.) 1. plumbing, 2. Electrician 3. For special children, special vocational course. • Same vocation's course in each semester with increasing difficulty. • Half/ full day per week allocated in the time table</p>
--	--

Semester -V

S.L.	Faculty	Type	Course Code	Course Name	L	P	Credits
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010501T	Corporate Accounting	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010502T	Goods and Services Tax	5		5
Choose any Two from the following							
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010503T	Business Finance	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010504T	Principles and Practices of Insurance	5		5
3	Own Faculty		C010505T	Monetary Theory and Banking in India	5		5
5	Co-Curricular Faculty	Min.	H000501T	Analytic Ability and Digital Awareness	2		2
6	Industrial Training/ Survey/ Project	Maj.			6		6
Total							28



Semester -VI

S.L.	Faculty	Type	Course Code	Course Name	L	P	Credits
1	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010601T	Accounting for Managers	5		5
2	Own Faculty	Maj.	C010602T	Auditing Theory	5		5
3	Own faculty	Maj.	C010603R	Comprehensive Viva			5
Choose any one from the following							
1		Maj.	C010604T	Financial Institutions and Market	5		5
2		Maj.	C010605T	Human Resource Management	5		5
5	Co-Curricular Faculty	Min.	H000601T	Communication Skills and Personality Development	2		2
76	Industrial Training/ Survey/ Project				6		6
					Total		28

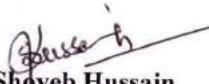
The Chairperson thanked all the members for their kind cooperation & the meeting came to an end.


Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay

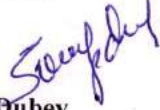

Prof.(Dr.) Vikas Tripathi


Dr. Nishant Pandey


Dr. Gunjan Agrawal


Er. Shoyeb Hussain


Dr. J.S. Rana


Mr. Somprabh Dubey


Mr. Harsh Panwar

CC to:

- The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Shobhit University Gangoh Gangoh
- The Respected Registrar, Shobhit University Gangoh Gangoh
- CoE, Shobhit University Gangoh Gangoh





MINUTES OF THE 1st MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

HELD ON 23rd FEBRUARY, 2013 AT 02.00 P.M.

1. The meeting of the Executive Council of the University was held on 23rd February, 2013 at 02.00 P.M. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of Prof.(Dr.) Durg Vijay Rai, the Vice Chancellor. The Following were present:-

- Shri Naresh Bansal
- Dr. R.L. Bishnoi
- Mrs. Sangeeta Raj
- Prof. (Dr.) Rajendra Prasad
- Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Saxena
- Prof. (Dr.) Raghuveer Singh
- Dr. Mohd. Arif Naseer
- Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar
- Mr. Jasvir Singh

2. **Welcome of the Executive Council (EC) Members**

The Chairman welcomed all the Members and thanked for accepting the request for the above meeting and the Agendas were discussed in the meeting and decision taken by the board have been noted against each.

Agenda-1:

The minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 09th February, 2013 and Finance Committee meetings held on 02nd February, 2013 were also placed before the Council which were approved after discussion.



Agenda- 2:

The agenda 2 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the following academic programmes for the academic session 2013-14 also with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s).

S. No.	Programme Name	Initial Intake
1.	B.Sc. Agriculture (Honors)	60
2.	B. Tech. (Agriculture)	60
3.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	30
4.	B.Com.	60
5.	BBA	60
6.	MBA	60
7.	B. Tech. (CSE)	60
8.	BCA	60
9.	B.Sc. (CS)	60
10.	M. Tech. (CSE)	20
11.	MCA	30
12.	M.Sc. (CS)	30
13.	B. Tech. (ECE)	60
14.	M. Tech.(ECE)	20
15.	Diploma (EE)	60
16.	B. Tech. (ME)	60
17.	Diploma (ME)	120
18.	B. Tech. (Civil)	60
19.	M. Tech. (Civil)	20
20.	Diploma (Civil)	60
21.	B.Pharm	60
22.	M.Pharm	24
23.	D.Pharm	60

Agenda- 3:

The agenda from 3.1. to 3.5 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

3.1	Approval of the fee structure for the academic session 2013-14.	-The proposed Fee structure for the academic session 2013-14 was discussed in the meeting and unanimously approved for implementation.
-----	---	--

...3/-



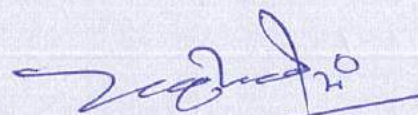
3.2	Approval of "University Scholarships" for the academic session 2013-14.	-To promote the brilliant students, the provision of the University Scholarship for the academic session 2013-14 were discussed and approved.
3.3	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 15 Lakhs for expenditure on advertisement for the academic session 2013-14.	-The proposed budget to be expended on the advertisement was discussed and approved. However, the Chairman of the Council has empowered to monitor the amount to be incurred on advertisement.
3.4	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 20 Lakhs for admission related expenditure for the academic session 2013-14.	-The approval of the Council has been accorded for the expenditure towards admission for the academic session 2013-14. However the said budget is required to be passed by the Finance Committee of the University. .
3.5	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 15 Lakhs for printing & stationery related expenditure for the academic session 2013-14.	-The council discussed on the expenditure towards stationery and printing in detail and directed that a proper procedure for purchase and accounting of stationery items should be developed. The Chairman has empowered to monitor the expenditure towards stationery & printing. The Budget for the said items may also be approved by the Finance Committee.

Agenda-4- Any other points with the permission of the Chair.

The members appreciated, approved the initiatives and congratulated to the Chairman for the same and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/2/2013

Dated: 23rd February, 2013



Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar



Annexure I

Details of the following aspects of curriculum design:

Innovation such as modular curricula inter/multidisciplinary approach

S. No.	Inter/Multidisciplinary Course[s]	Name of the Programmes where these course(s) are running
1	Food & Nutrition	1. B.Com.(Hons) I Semester 2. B.A. I Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) I Semester
2	First Aid & Health	1. B.Com.(Hons) II Semester 2. B.A. II Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) II Semester
3	Health & Hygiene	1. B.Com.(Hons) III Semester 2. B.A. III Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) III Semester
4	Yoga & Physical Education	1. B.Com.(Hons) IV Semester 2. B.A. IV Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) IV Semester
5	Electrician-I	1. B.Com.(Hons) I Semester 2. B.A. I Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) I Semester
6	Electrician-II	1. B.Com.(Hons) II Semester 2. B.A. II Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) II Semester
7	Electrician-III	1. B.Com.(Hons) III Semester 2. B.A. III Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) III Semester
8	Electrician-IV	1. B.Com.(Hons) IV Semester 2. B.A. IV Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) IV Semester
9	English-I	1. B.Com.(Hons) I Semester 2. B.A. I Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) I Semester
10	English-I	1. B.Com.(Hons) II Semester 2. B.A. II Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) II Semester
11	English-I	1. B.Com.(Hons) III Semester 2. B.A. III Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) III Semester
12	English-I	1. B.Com.(Hons) IV Semester 2. B.A. IV Semester 3. B.Sc. (PCM) IV Semester
13	Human Values	4. B.Com.(Hons) III Semester 5. B.A. III Semester 6. B.Sc. (PCM) III Semester



Annexure J

Details of Programs that have components of field projects / research projects / internships during the last five years

S. No.	Name of the Programmes offered	Programme Code	Whether the program has components of Field project / research project/ internship (Yes/ NO)	If yes, name of the component (Field project / research project/ internship)	Course code of the component	Number of students undertaking the field projects / research projects/ internships
1	B.Tech. (Computer Science)	4168	Yes	Minor Project and Internship	CCSN-356, CCSN-482	92
2	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	4169	Yes	Minor Project and Internship	CEEN-453, CEEN-462	47
3	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)	4170	Yes	Minor Project and Internship	CECN-453, CECN-462	4
4	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	4167	Yes	Minor Project and Internship	CCN-453, CCN-462	30
5	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	4176	Yes	Minor Project and Internship	CMEN-453, CMEN-462	50
6	Diploma (Electrical Engineering)	1169	Yes	Project	DEEN-384	88
7	Diploma (Electronics & Communication)	1170	Yes	Project	DECN-384	6
8	Diploma (Civil)	1167	Yes	Survey Camp	DCE-382	45
9	Diploma (Mechanical Engineering)	1176	Yes	Project	DMEN-384	98
10	M.Tech. (Computer Science)	7968	Yes	Dissertation	CE-692	16
11	M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	7969	Yes	Dissertation	EEN-692	2
12	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)	7970	Yes	Dissertation	ECN-692	5



13	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	7976	Yes	Dissertation	MEP-252	5
14	BCA	2900	Yes	Research Project-I, Project Work	BCA-558, CCAC-358	106
15	MCA	7400	Yes	Project Work	MCA-462	67
16	B.Sc. (Computer Science)	3912	Yes	Research Project-I, Project Work	BCS-558, CBSC-358	66
17	B.Sc. (PCM)	3927	Yes	Research Project	BSP-581P	13
18	M.Sc. (Physics)		Yes	Project Work	MPH-252	Not applicable as on date as the course commence only in the academic year 2023
19	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	7834	Yes	Seminar, Project Work	CMC-562, CMC-582	68
20	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	7827	Yes	Seminar, Minor project, Major project	MSM-161, MSM-172, MSM-263, MSM-282	39
21	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	3902	Yes	Research project	BAG-411	347
22	M.Sc. (Agronomy)	7858	Yes	Dissertation and Internship	CMAA-D-292, CMAA-S-282	49
23	M.Sc. (Horticulture)	7802	Yes	Dissertation and Internship	CMAH-D-292, CMAH-S-282	19
24	B.Sc. (Biotechnology)	3955	Yes	Internship	BBT-604	67
25	B.Sc. (Biomedical)	3907	Yes	Internship	BBM-604	63
26	B.Sc. (Microbiology)	3924	Yes	Internship	BMB-604	22
27	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	7855	Yes	Project	MBT-401	31
28	M.Sc. (Biomedical)	7854	Yes	Project	MBM-401	13
29	M.Sc. (Microbiology)	7824	Yes	Project	MMB-401	88
30	B.Pharm.	3700	Yes	Project Work	BP812PW	336
31	M.Pharm.	7600	Yes	Project Work	MRM-301T	18
32	B.Com.	2700	Yes	Survey project	BCN-506	36
33	M.B.A.	7200	Yes	Summer Internship, Research project	MBA-304, MBA-404	94



34	B.A. (II)	2300	Yes	Project-I, Project-II	BAHS-505R, BAHS-607, BAPS-509R, BAPS-610, BASO-405R, BASO-613R	23
35	M.A. (English)	7114	Yes	Project	MEG-252	6
36	M.A. (Political Science)	7118	Yes	Project	MPS-252	11
37	M.A. (Sociology)		Yes	Field work	MSO-404	4
38	B.Ed.	3100	Yes	Internship	E-701, E-703	485
39	M.A. (Education)	7115	Yes	Seminar	P-391, P-491	17
40	M.A. (Yoga)	7113	Yes	Dissertation	MAY-252	29
41	M.S. (Shalya Tantra)	188	Yes	Research Project	NA	Not applicable as on date as the course commence only in the academic year 2023
42	M.D. (Kayachikitsa)	187	Yes	Research Project	NA	Not applicable as on date as the course commence only in the academic year 2023
43	BAMS	143	Yes	Rotatory Internship	NA	383
44	B.A.LL.B.	3500	Yes	Project, Internship, Moot-Court	BL-409, BL-410, BL-509, BL-502, BL-504	49
45	LL.B.	3600	Yes	Project, Moot-Court	LLB-307, LLB-309, LLB-312, LLB-314	126
46	LL.M.	8600	Yes	Seminar, Dissertation	MLC-201, MLC-402	148



Annexure K

Number of Malpractice Cases Reported During the Last Two Years

Sr. No.	Roll No.	Course	Semester/Year	Session	Subject Code	Punishment
1	22011169916	Diploma	3rd Sem	2022-23	DMA-201	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
2	22013955002	B.SC (BT)	1st Sem	2022-23	BBT-102	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
3	22011169920	Diploma	3rd Sem	2022-23	DEE-203	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
4	18013700053	B.PHARM	7th Sem	2022-23	BP-702T	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 1000/-
5	22014168047	B.Tech (CS)	1st Sem	2022-23	CECN-101	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
6	21014169907	B.Tech (EE)	5th Sem	2022-23	CEEN-303	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
7	21012500021	BBA	3rd Sem	2022-23	BBN-303	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
8	21017400013	MCA	3rd Sem	2022-23	MCA-302	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
9	19013700063	B.Pharma	7th Sem	2022-23	BP703T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
10	20012700005	B.COM.	5th Sem	2022-23	BS-4DSI	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
11	22017200037	MBA	1st Sem	2022-23	MBA-104	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
12	20013700002	B.Pharm	5th Sem	2022-23	BP-503T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
13	20013700084	B.Pharm	5th Sem	2022-23	BP-504T	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
14	22013600047	LLB	1st Sem	2022-23	LLB-107	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
15	22017200001	MBA	1st Sem	2022-23	MBA-107	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
16	21013700020	B.PHARM.	1st Sem	2022-23	BP-104T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
17	22013500065	BALLB	1st Sem	2022-23	BL-101	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
18	20013700090	B.PHARM.	4th Sem	2022-23	BP-403T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
19	19013700066	B.PHARM.	6th Sem	2022-23	BP-603T	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
20	20011125023	D.PHARM	2nd Sem	2022-23	DPH-205	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
21	20013700099	B.PHARM	4th Sem	2022-23	BP-404T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
22	21013700009	B.PHARM	4th Sem	2022-23	BP-401T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
23	20011125048	D.PHARM	2nd Sem	2022-23	DPH-202	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
24	21013924006	B.SC.(BM)	4th Sem	2022-23	BMB-403	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
25	22012900110	BCA	2nd Sem	2022-23	BCA-204	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
26	22012900011	BCA	2nd Sem	2022-23	BCA-204	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
27	22014168036	B.TECH.(CS)	2nd Sem	2022-23	CPCN-102	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
28	20013700047	B.PHARM	6th Sem	2022-23	BP-604T	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
29	21012300022	B.A.	4th Sem	2022-23	UVN-403	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
30	20013700070	B.PHARM	4th Sem	2022-23	BP-405T	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
31	22013600069	LLB	2nd Sem	2022-23	LLB-110	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-



32	20011125901	D.PHARM	2nd Sem	2022-23	DPH-206	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
33	20013912002	B.SC	3rd Sem	2022-23	CBSC-203	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
34	20013912006	B.SC	3rd Sem	2022-23	CBSC-203	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
35	22012900034	BCA	1st Sem	2022-23	BCA-102	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
36	22014169904	B.TECH.(CS)	3rd Sem	2022-23	CCSN-209	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
37	19013912002	B.SC.(CS)	5th Sem	2022-23	CBSC-303	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
38	21012700038	B.COM	1st Sem	2022-23	BCN-101	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
39	20013700062	B.PHARM	3rd Sem	2022-23	BP-302T	Warning and a penalty of Rs. 2000/-
40	19013700031	B.PHARM	5th Sem	2022-23	BP-504T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
41	19013700034	B.PHARM	6th Sem	2021-22	BP-606T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
42	19013700096	B.PHARM	6th Sem	2021-22	BP-606T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
43	18013700048	B.PHARM	8th Sem	2021-22	BP-803ET	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
44	21013700059	B.PHARM	2nd Sem	2021-22	BP-206T	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
45	21013924005	B.SC.(MB)	2nd Sem	2021-22	BMB-201	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
46	21013902067	B.Sc. (AG)	2nd Sem	2021-22	BAG-108	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-
47	21013902009	B.Sc. (AG)	2nd Sem	2021-22	BAG-106	Paper cancelled and penalty of Rs. 2000/-



B

Annexure L

Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur

Eligibility criteria for admission in all the programmes

S. No.	School	Programme Name	Eligibility Criteria
1	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. (CSE)	10+2 with minimum 5 subjects passed with minimum 50% marks Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects for all B.Tech. Programs.
2		BCA	Admission to BCA Program is open to candidates who have Passed (10+2) exam.
3		MCA	A Bachelor Degree (Minimum 3 years Program) with 50% or more marks, with Mathematics as a main subject at 10th class.
4	School of Biological Engineering & Sciences	B.Sc. (BT/MB)	Admission to B.Sc. (BM?BT?MB) Programs is open to candidates who have Passed (10+2)/Intermediate/Higher Secondary from any approved Board with PCB.
5		M.Sc. (MB/Chemistry)	Admission to M.Sc. Programs is open to a Graduate (Same Branch) from a recognized university in the relevant/ allied branch.
6	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	B.Pharm.	Admission to B.Pharm. Program is open to a student who passed / Appeared Intermediate / Higher Secondary (10+2) from any approved Board with minimum 50% marks in PCM/ PCB.
7		M.Pharm.	Admission to M.Pharm. Programs is open to a student who passed B.Pharm. with a minimum of 50% marks from a recognized University.
8		D.Pharm.	Admission to D.Pharm. Program is open to a student who passed / appeared Intermediate / Higher Secondary (10+2) from any approved Board with minimum 45% marks in PCB/PCM.
9	School of Education	B.Ed.	Admission to B.Ed. program is open to a student who passed a Graduation degree with a minimum of 50% marks from a recognized University.
10	School of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences	B.Sc. Agriculture (Honors)	Admission to B.Sc. (Ag.) Program is open to candidates who have Passed (10+2)/Intermediate/Higher Secondary from any approved Board with Agriculture.
11	School of Business Studies and Entrepreneurship	B.Com. (Honors)	A Student who passed/appeared intermediate/Higher Secondary (10+2) from any approved Board with commerce subject or mathematics subject in 12 th class.
12		BBA	Admission to BBA Program is open to a student who passed; Intermediate/ Higher Secondary (10+2) from any approved Board.



13		MBA	A Bachelor's degree or equivalent with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks in any discipline under 10+2+3 system from a recognized University.
14	School of Law and Constitutional Studies	B.A., LL.B.	Admission to B.A. LLB integrated program is open to a student who passed 10+2 examination with minimum 50% marks from recognize board.
15		LL.B.	Admission to LL.B. Program is open to a student who holds a Bachelor's degree of minimum 3 years duration with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University.
16		LL.M.	Admission to LL.M. Program is open to a student who holds a LL.B. degree of 3/5 years duration with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University.
17	School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)	B.A.M.S.	NEET Exam Qualified
18		M.S. (Shalya Tantra)	AIAPGET Exam Qualified
19		M.D. (Kayachikitsa)	
20		M.D. (Kirya Sharir)	
21		M.D. (Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhant)	
22		M.D. (Rachna Sharir)	
23		M.S. (Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog)	
24	School of Naturopathy (KSVMCN&YS)	B.N.Y.S.	Eligibility for the BNYS program is 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry and Biology with a minimum of 50% marks from a recognized Board.





**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

Babu Vijendra Marg, Adarsh Institutional Area
Gangoh, Distt Saharanpur (U.P.) 247341, India
Tel: +91 7830810052
E-mail : registrargangoh@shobhituniversity.ac.in
U.: www.sug.ac.in

File No. SUG/ADM/RO/2013/14

Date: - May 06, 2013

Office Order

It is hereby reiterated that the reservation policy as laid down by The U.P. Admission To Educational Institutions (Reservation For Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes And Other Backward Classes) Act, 2006 (U.P. Act No. 23 of 2006, as amended from time to time) will be followed in letter & spirit while admitting students to various programs of the university as applicable from time to time. However, the vacant seats if any after completion of all the counselling rounds shall be filled by general candidates before the last date of the admission.

This is for strict compliance by the Admission Cell of the university.



Copy to:

1. The Director/Principal(s)/Dean(s)/HoD(s) Co-ordinator(I/c)
2. Admission Cell
3. Controller of Examinations
4. Account Officer
5. Guard File.

For Kind Information to:

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor Sir-for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor Sir.
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Sir-for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. Sr. Director HR & CR- for kind information.



Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur

Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh – 247341

Admission Policy for Foreign Students

Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur has been notified by the Government of Uttar Pradesh vide Shobhit Vishwavidyalaya, Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam, 2011 (U.P. Act No.3 of 2012) passed by Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented by the H.E. Governor of Uttar Pradesh. The University is established under section 2(f) of the University Grant Commission (UGC) Act, 1956.

Shobhit University, Gangoh was established by the legislative bill of Uttar Pradesh Government vide Shobhit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 3 in 2012. It has since emerged as one of the very few universities that are rural-based in the sense they are deeply entrenched in the rural ambience of culture, environment, market and aspirations while technologically resting on the great shift on the continuum of Tradition and Modernity.

The University has an International Students Cell to provide necessary guidance to the foreign students seeking admission to the University.

Coordinator, International Students Cell, can be contacted at, admissionsug@shobhituniversity.ac.in

1. Who are Foreign Students?

Students holding passports of countries other than India, foreign nationals (FN), including people of Indian origin (PIO) are considered foreign or international students.

Foreign nationals who have appeared for Class/Grade 12th examination from an Indian Board or passed their last qualifying examination from Indian University shall be considered foreign students.

Following shall not be considered as foreign students:

(a) Non-Resident Indians (NRIs). However, only those Non Resident Indian students who have studied and passed the qualifying examinations from schools or colleges in foreign countries will be included as foreign or international students. This will include the students studying in the schools or colleges situated in foreign countries even if affiliated to the Boards of Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education or Universities located in India, but will not include students studying in those schools or colleges (situated in India) and affiliated to the Boards of Secondary/Higher Secondary Education or Universities of foreign countries. Students passing the qualifying examinations from Boards or Universities located in foreign countries as external students and dependants of NRI studying in India will not merit the status of foreign or international students.

(b) Indian Citizens whose qualifying examination is from an International Board/Foreign University.

2. Admission Types

A. Admission can be in one of the three following ways:



- (a) Self-financed
- (b) Through the ICCR (Indian Council of Cultural Relations) or
- (c) Through an exchange programme or under a Memorandum of Understanding between Shobhit University and other Foreign University.

3. Intake

Foreign students are not admitted in sanctioned seats. To increase students Diversity University has supernumerary seats i.e, over and above the sanctioned intake for each programme, at least two per programme or maximum of 5% of the sanctioned intake for the programme, whichever is higher, provided however, not more than two applicants from the same country can be admitted per programme.

4. Admission Procedure

- (i) Admission of all the foreign students will be done through the Foreign Students' Cell.
- (ii) Students will be admitted in the beginning of the academic session.
- (m) A student wishing to join the University should visit the University Website, read the admission criteria, download Application form, Fee structure for Foreign Students for a programme, Recommendation Form and send the completed applications along with the required documents and bank draft for application processing fee (non- refundable)to the Coordinator, Foreign Students Cell.
- (iv) The Cell will check the eligibility and if necessary communicate with the applicant. If found ineligible the application is cancelled with no further step. Upon receiving instruction the applicant is to pay the one time and mandatory charges before getting the provisional admission letter. This is required to get the visa where necessary and to complete other formalities.
- (v) After getting provisional admission, the student should get the student visa/ research visa, as the case may be, and complete all other formalities.
- (vi) After all the requirements are met the student reports for final admission, fills up the admission form, complies with any other conditions recommended by the Foreign Students Cell.. The student should undergo the medical examination & complete any other required test. Once this is done, the final admission is given.
- (vii) The foreign students may get hostel facilities subject to availability against prescribed fees indicated separately.
- (viii) The foreign students will have to pay the fees in US dollars. in special cases, payment of fees in the equivalent Indian Rupees may be considered.
- ((x) Application Processing Fee is US\$ 25.

5. Change of Course:

"A foreign student who has been granted admission to a particular course shall not be allowed to change the course during its currency. Transfer from one institution in India to another is not allowed.

6. The Foreign Students Cell must ensure the following:

- (a) A record of all foreign students admitted in University programmes.



- (b) Have copy of the Passport (Subject to exemption, if any, by the Government of India)
- (c) Valid document of identity, in case of aforementioned exemption.
- (d) Valid Student VISA (Subject to exemption, if any, by the Government of India): A student VISA must be endorsed to the North Bengal University, (West Bengal). A copy of this VISA is to be submitted in the office of Coordinator, Foreign Students Cell. Students wishing to join a research programme will require a research visa endorsed to this Institution. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course. Visa is not required for NRI students.
- (e) All foreign students wishing to undertake any research work or join a Ph.D. programme will have to obtain prior security clearance from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the approval of Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India.
- (f) Prior to physical verification of documents and testimonials attested copies of all documents must be furnished and attestation must be done by the concerned Embassy/High Commission/Consulate of the relevant country in India.
- (g) Candidates applying from their own country should get their transcripts of certificates attested by the concerned accredited authorized Government Agency and also duly certified by the Indian Embassy or Consulate as the case may be.
- (h) For verification, original educational certificates/degrees/mark sheets in languages other than English should get translated into English language and a copy of the same duly attested should be attached.
- (i) All the international students have to undergo the medical examination and get the medical fitness certificate. As per government rules all international students entering India on student visa have to be tested for HIV and will not be given admission if found to be positive.
- (j) A Character Certificate from the Head of the Institution last attended along with its attestation by the concerned Embassy/High Commission/Consulate should be submitted.
- (k) Migration certificate if needed should be submitted within indicated time.
- (l) Within 14 days of arrival in India after offer of provisional admission is issued, the international student has to register his/her name with the police in the Foreigner Regional Registration Office (FRRO) of the local police. For this the following documents shall be submitted by the admitted students to the Principal Secretary, Faculty Council/ the Principal Secretary, UG Council/Coordinator, Foreign Students Cell.
- a) Photocopy of the Passport
 - b) Photocopy of the VISA
 - c) Proof of Residence
 - d) Proof of Admission
 - e) Four Passport Size photographs

7. Additional Note

- (i) On admission a foreign students must abide by the University code of conduct.
- (ii) The mode of examination, publication of results and award of the foreign students will be same with other students.



(iii) Modification of any academic criteria/prerequisite for admission may be made in consultation with relevant academic heads.

(iv) Liability for cancellation of studentship of foreign students will be same with the other students. A foreign student must report to the Foreign Students' Cell of any long absence /travel/change of residential address, failing which studentship is liable to be cancelled.

8. Removal of Difficulties

(i) The Foreign Students Cell may relax, modify or replace admission criteria or add other compliance criteria with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) For any addition, alteration of the provisions of the admission policy or its annexures the decision of the Vice-chancellor shall be final.



SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH, SAHARANPUR

APPLICATION FORM FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

Ph.D./Post Graduate/Under Graduate Degree Programmes

A. General Information:

1. Level of Programme:

Ph.D. Post Graduate Under-Graduate

2. Year in which you wish to enroll (Starts in July normally):

3. Name of the programme intended to join:

4. For Ph.D. applicant please mention School/Department:



B. Biographical Information

1. Name of the Applicant (In Block letters):

--	--	--

Last Name/Surname First name Middle name, if present

--	--	--

2. Other name(s) which may appear in academic records:

--	--	--

3. Mailing Address:

Pin/Zip Code

State

Country

--	--	--

Tel. No

Fax

Email

4. Permanent Address (if different from the above):

Pin/Zip Code

State

Annexure 1 Country

5. Gender: Male Female Third Gender



6. Date of Birth:

Date

Month

Year

7. Country by Birth

Country of Citizenship

8. Passport Number:

9. Native Language (If other than English):

10. Medium of Instruction in School/College:

C. Candidates' Academic Information (Optional)

GRE Verbal Score I:

GRE Quantitative Reasoning Score:

GRE Analytical Writing Score:

Paper based TOEFL Score:

Computer based TOEFL Score:

Internet based TOEFL Score:

SAT 1 Score:

SAT 2 Score:

IELETS Academic Version Score:

D. Educational Background

Exam, Passed	Name of Authority	Location (City, State, Country)	Subjects Taken	Year of Passing	Division/Class /Grade	Duration of the programme	CGPA

6/6



W

ANNEXURE - 0

SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH FEE STRUCTURE SESSION 2023-24

S.N	Courses	Fee in Indian Rupee			Total Annual Fee(Rs.)
		Administrative Charge(Rs.)	University Charges(Rs.)	Tuition Fee(Rs.)	
1	B.Tech.(CSE)	5,000	30,000	50,000	85,000
2	B.Tech. Lateral(CSE)	5,000	30,000	50,000	85,000
3	MCA	5,000	20,000	30,000	55,000
4	BCA	5,000	10,000	20,000	35,000
5	MBA	5,000	20,000	40,000	65,000
6	BBA	5,000	10,000	20,000	35,000
7	B.Com. (Honors)	5,000	10,000	15,000	30,000
8	BA LL.B.	5,000	15,000	20,000	40,000
9	LL.B.	5,000	10,000	20,000	35,000
10	LL.M.(2Yr.)	5,000	15,000	25,000	45,000
11	BAMS	5,000	252,100		257,100
12	MS(Ayur.)	10,000	5,00,000		5,10,000
13	MD(Ayur.)	10,000	4,50,000		4,60,000
14	D.Pharm.	5,000	25,000	50,000	80,000
15	B.Pharm.	5,000	30,000	65,000	100,000
16	M.Pharm.	5,000	30,000	50,000	85,000
17	BNYS	5,000	20,000	40,000	65,000
18	B.Sc. (Honors) BT,MB	5,000	10,000	15,000	30,000
19	B.Sc (Honors) Agriculture	5,000	10,000	20,000	35,000
20	M.Sc.(Microbiology, Chemistry)	5,000	15,000	20,000	40,000
21	B.Ed.	5,000	15,000	25,000	45,000
22	M.A. Education	3,000	6,000	8,000	17,000

Annual Fee	Refundable Caution Money	Registration Charge Rs. 1100/- For All Rs. 2100/- BAMS/MD/MS
Fee up to Rs. 50000	5000	
Fee 50001 to 100000	10000	
BAMS	25000	

Admission Cell
Shobhit University, Gangoh



2

Annexure P

SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH, SAHARANPUR - Fee Concession List Session 2023-24

S.No	Student's Name	Course	Year	Concession Amount (In Rs.)
1	ADITYA CHAUHAN S/O VEER SAINI	B.Sc.AG	3RD	6600
2	CAPTAIN SAINI S/O RISHIPAL SAINI	B.Sc. AG	2ND	8000
3	AAKASH CHOUDHARY S/O PADAM SINGH	BBA	3RD	8500
4	AARISH ALI S/O JISHAN	BALLB	3RD	1000
5	PRASHANT KR S/O JASVEER	B.Sc. AG	2ND	8000
6	AASHU KUMAR S/O BIJENDER KUMAR(22014168101)	B.TECH CSE	3RD	6800
7	AATIF S/O ISLAM	BA LL.B	1ST	2000
8	AAVESH S/O ASLAM	B.A LL.B	1ST	1000
10	HARSHIT S/O RAJPAL SINGH(22013902038)	B.Sc. AG	2ND	4000
11	ABHISHEK SAINI S/O KRAM SINGH (22012900014)	BCA	2ND	4000
12	ABHSHEK S/O MAHENDRA SAINI(22012900011)	BCA	2ND	6000
13	ADITYA PATWA S/O KISHAN KR PATWA (20014168004)	B.TECH. CSE	4TH	5000
14	ADITYA SHARMA S/.O PARMOD KUMAR SHARMA (22014168005)	B.TECH. CSE	2ND	5000
15	AJAY KUMAR S/O NARESH KUMAR(22012900018)	BCA	2ND	3000
16	AJEET SINGH S/O VIRENDRA(SUM)	BED	2ND	1700
17	RAHUL GUPTA S/O ASHOK GUPTA(22018600015)	LL.M	2ND	17500
19	MANJU RANA D/O KARAN SINGH (22012900052)	BCA	2ND	18300
20	AKSHAY S/O PUSHPENDRA(22012900021)	BCA	2ND	2500
21	RITIK KUMAR S/O RAKESH KUMAR	MCA	1ST	10000
22	ANIRUDH SAINI S/O RAKESH KUMAR(22012900026)	BCA	2ND	9600
24	ANKUR SHARMA S/O SATISH SHARMA(22018600049)	LLM	2ND	1300
25	ANSHUL CHAUDHARY S/O LALIT(21012700009)	B.COM	2ND	2000
26	ANSUL S/O GANDHI RAM(21012700010)	B.COM	3RD	6000
27	ANVESH S/O VIPIN KUMAR(20013902019)	B.SC AG	4TH	2000
28	ARYAN S/O SATISH(22012900034)	BCA	2ND	5500
31	DEEPAK S/O PITAM SINGH (21013600010)	LLB	3RD	1000
32	DEEPANSHU KR S/O DINESH KUMAR(22012900041)	BCA	2ND	4000
33	DEVANSHI PANWAR D/O VIJENDER SINGH(22013924006)	B.SC MB	2ND	6000
34	EKLAVYA PANCHAL S/O VIJENDRA KUMAR(21012700017)	B.COM	3RD	1200
36	GURMEET SINGH S/O RAMESH CHAND(21013600012)	LL.B	3RD	6100
38	KANIKA KAPOOR D/O KAMAL KAPPOR(22013100032)	B.Ed.	2ND	5000
39	AYUSHI SAINI D/O VEDPAL(22013100053)	B.Ed.	2ND	18700
40	HIMANI S/O SOMPAL SAINI(22014168024)	B.TECH CSE	2ND	4000
41	HIMANSHU CHAUDHARY S/O KULDEEP VERMA(22017200010)	MBA	2ND	5000
42	HRITIK CHAUHAN S/O NARENER(22014168028)	B.TECH CSE	2ND	2400
44	INAYAT REHMANI D/O ABDUL KADIR(20013500004)	B.A LL.B	4TH	4000
47	KHURSHEED S/O KAMIL BALLB 3RD YR(21013500031)	B.A LL.B	3RD	6500
48	LOVEPREET SINGH S/O GURBAJ SINGH(21013500034)	B.A LL.B	3RD	3000
49	MANGAL DAS S/O MAHIR SINGH	LL.B	1ST	1000
50	KM SHIVANI SAINI D/O SATYA PAL SAINI(22013100048)	B.Ed.	2ND	16500
51	MANSI D/O RAMPAL SINGH (21015000026)	BNYS	2ND	5000
52	MOHD TAKREEM S/O MOHD AKBAR(21013500037)	B.A LL.B	3RD	5500



53	MOHIT KM S/O RAJ KUMAR(22014168044)	B.TECH CSE	2ND	4000
54	MOHIT KUMAR S/O SURENDRA SINGH(20013902049)	B.SC AG	4TH	6600
56	MONTY CHOUHAN S/O VIKRAM SINGH	MBA	IST	5000
58	MUJAMMIL S/O AARIF(22012900074)	BCA	2ND	4000
59	NIKHIL KUMAR S/O BALENDRA SINGH(21013902052)	B.SC AG	3RD	6000
61	NITIN KOHLI S/O VIRENDER SINGH(21013902054)	B.SC AG	3RD	13000
62	PARI VERMA D/O AKSHAY VERMA	B.TECH CSE	IST	2800
63	NAUSHAD ALI S/O AYYOOB(22013600071)	LL.B	2ND	2500
64	PRIYANSHU S/O AJAY SINGH(22014168054)	B.TECH CSE	2ND	7000
66	RIYA SAINI D/O YASH PAL(20013902067)	B.SC AG	3RD	4000
67	SAALIMS/O AARIF(22012700030)	B.COM	2ND	3500
68	SADDAM HUSAIN S/O YAQOOB	B.A LL.B	IST	1500
69	SAGAR PANWAR S/O ARVIND KUMAR(21013600029)	LL.B	2ND	1000
70	SAKSHI SAINI D/O MANGE RAM (20014168023)	B.TECH CSE	4TH	14400
71	SARIK S/O ASGAR(21013600031)	LL.B	3RD	2600
72	SHIKHA DEVI D/O SATVEER SINGH(22013927004)	B.SC PCM	2ND	5300
73	SHIVAM S/O SHRI BINDER(22017200031)	MBA	2ND	1600
74	SHIVAM SAINI S/O LOKESH KUMAR(21014168034)	B.TECH CSE	3RD	2900
75	SHIKHA SHARMA S/O SANJEEV(20014168025)	B.TECH CSE	4TH	4400
76	SHOAIB ALI S/O IKRAM ALI(22013100092)	B.ED	2ND	2300
77	SHRIYANSH MITTAL S/O SHYAM BIHARI MITTAL(22014168078)	B.TECH CSE	2ND	4200
78	SUFIYAN S/O JAMSHED(22013500081)	B.A LL.B	2ND	2000
79	SUNNY CHAUHAN S/O RAJPAL	MBA	1ST	23000
80	TUSHAR S/O AMBRISH(21014168048)	B.TECH CSE	3RD	8800
81	UDAY PANWAR S/O ANUJ KUMAR(22014168084)	B.TECH CSE	2ND	6000
82	USBA D/O SAJID ALI(22013600031)	LL.B	2ND	1000
83	VAISHALI SHARMA S/O SANDEEP SHARMA	MBA	1ST	6000
85	VIRAJ CHAUDHARY S/O ARVIND KUMAR(22017200036)	MBA	2ND	6600
86	VIRAJ PANWAR S/O ANIL KUMAR(22013500084)	B.A LL.B	2ND	4000
88	VISHAL S/O BABU RAM(22012900122)	BCA	2ND	4800
90	ARJUN SHARMA S/O AJAY SHARMA(21012700012)	B.COM	3RD	8000



ANNEXURE - A



SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH, SAHARANPUR SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME -2023

1. Babu Vijendra Shourya Samman:

- For the wards of great Martyrs in uniform: Equal to **100%** of Tuition Fee and all other University Charges including accommodation.

2. Adarsh Vidyadhan/Women Empowerment Scholarship:

- For Girl Candidates: Equal to **20%** of Tuition Fee.

3. National Integration Scholarship:

- For Students from North East states and J&K: Equal to **20%** of Tuition Fee.

4. Sports Performance Based Scholarship:

- For I, II, III position holders in Games approved by Indian Olympic Association:
 - State Level: Equal to **25%** of Tuition Fee
 - National Level: Equal to **50%** of Tuition Fee
 - International Level: Equal to **75%** of Tuition Fee.

5. Defence Ward's Scholarship:

- For the wards of defence, paramilitary and other forces: Equal to **20%** of Tuition Fee

6. Academic Merit Based Scholarships:

- 75 - 80% marks in qualifying exam: Equal to **25%** of Tuition Fee
- 81 - 85% marks in qualifying exam: Equal to **50%** of Tuition Fee
- 86 - 90% marks in qualifying exam: Equal to **75%** of Tuition Fee
- > 90% marks in qualifying exam: Equal to **100%** of Tuition Fee

7. Chancellor's Scholarship:

- For proud Alumni of the University: Equal to **20%** of Tuition Fee

NOTE:

- Scholarship Schemes are not applicable for BAMS/B.Pharm./D.Pharm. Programs.*
- Students are eligible for availing only one scholarship at a time.*
- Continuation of Scholarship is subject to minimum 75% attendance and 6.5 CGPA in Scholarship Year.*



**Applications are invited for Professors
Associate Professors, Assistant Professors for our various schools**

- School of Engineering & Technology
- School of Biological Engineering
- School of Business Studies (NMC)
- School of Law & Constitutional Studies
- School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)
- School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)
- School of Education
- School of Naturopathy & Yogic Science
- School of Agriculture & Agri-Informatics

Please send your detailed Resume to Director (HR) through email mentioning School, Position & Subject applying for.

Short-listed candidates shall be invited for Personal Interview at University Corporate Office- Shobhit University Tower Mayur Vihar Phase 2, Pocket-B Delhi - 110091



**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

Shobhit Deemed University, Meerut

[A NAAC Accredited Deemed University estd u/s 3 of UGC Act 1956]

Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur

[Established by UP State Act 3, 2012]

sucareers@shobhituniversity.ac.in | www.shobhituniversity.ac.in

School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)
Report of the Selection Committee constituted to Interview & Recommend
Candidate/s list for the post of Professor

A meeting of the Selection Committee, constituted as per the norms prescribed by the University, to interview and recommend candidate/s for the post of Professor of "School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)" was held on **05.12.2023 at 10 AM** in University Board Room and the selection procedure has been completed on the same day. In response to the advertisement 10 candidates were called for the interview of which 8 candidates were present and 2 candidates did not appear for the interview. Following members of the Selection Committee were present for the meeting:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor	Chairman
2.	Mr. Devendra Narayan, Chancellor's Nominee	Member
3.	Prof. (Dr.) R.D. Sharma, Subject Expert	Member
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Shailendra Bhardwaj, Subject Expert	Member
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Jitesh Panda, Subject Expert	Member
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Sharma, Principal, KSVAMC&RC	Member
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Ex-officio Non-Member Secretary

The qualifications/experience & other particulars of the candidate(s) have duly been checked by the Selection Committee & the recommended candidate(s) fulfil the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post. Based on the qualifications, experience and performance during the interview, the Selection Committee recommends the following candidate/s, in the order of merit, for appointment to the Post of Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor:

S. No.	Name of the Candidate	Academic Qualifications	Teaching Experience in Years (If any)
1	Dr. Parameswaran S	B.A.M.S,MD (AYU)	11
2	Dr. Nitin Vishnu Suryavanshi	B.A.M.S, MS (AYU)	11
3	Dr. Satish Jamini	B.A.M.S, MD (AYU)	12



(Signature of the Chairman with full Name)

Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh

(Signature of the Chancellor's Nominee with full Name)

Mrs. Devendra Narayan

(Signature of the Subject Expert 1 with full Name & Designation)

Prof. (Dr.) R. D. Sharma
Emeritus Professor
LBS, Bilaspur, HR

(Signature of the Subject Expert 2 with full Name & Designation)

Prof. (Dr.) Shailendra Bhardwaj
Principal, AAMC, Nagarkurnool

(Signature of the Subject Expert 3 with full Name & Designation)

Prof. (Dr.) Jitendra Kumar
Professor, KU, Kanpur

(Signature of the Principal with full Name)

Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Sharma

(Signature of the Registrar with full Name)

Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh



2

ANNEXURE - S

Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur

Self Appraisal Form for Teaching Faculty Members

Purpose: The purpose of Self-appraisal system is to facilitate the individuals to perform to one's potential through direction, guidance, support & review. The performance evaluation system is developed to be flexible, transparent & objective to support the performance.

The teaching faculty will be evaluated on the following relevant criteria :

<u>Components:</u>	<u>Points</u>
A Teaching	(160)
B Research & Publication	(60)
C Institution building	(20)
D Self development	(15)
E Projects, Consultancy & MDPs	(15)
F Peer / industry / institutional connect	(10)
G Student support & counselling	(10)
H Conferences &/ Seminars / Workshops / Events organised & Participation	(10)
Total	(300)

Part - I

A Teaching (160)

- i) Courses taught (Max 30 credits load) (120)**
4 points for each credit taught (include practical & tutorial)

Student's feedback

(Use average of the two multipliers from following a & b criteria for specific course)

- a) Bonus points per course for student feedback taken on a scale of 1-5**

- 1 multiplier if feedback score of > 4
- .8 multiplier if feedback score of > 3.5 & < 4
- .6 multiplier if feedback score of > 3 < 3.5
- .4 multiplier if feedback score of < 3

- b) Bonus points per course for student result**

- 1 multiplier for average pass result of the course > 90%
- .8 multiplier for average pass result of the course > 70% < 90%
- .6 multiplier for average pass result of the course > 60% < 70%
- .4 multiplier for average pass result of the course < 60%

- ii) Innovative pedagogy (16)**

Bonus points based on innovations (experiential learning methods) made in classroom delivery.

2 Points for every one guest lecture invited from top 100 institutions ranked in NIRF or A+ or higher accredited institutes (also IIMs, IITs & other equivalent institutions)

2 Points for every one guest lecture invited from top firms (turnover above Rs. 100cr)

1 point for delivery using recognised & proved innovative teaching methods

- iii) New courses / programmes developed (5)**

- 1 Point for developing a completely new course
- 2 Points for contribution in developing or modifying a new programme
- 1 Point for revising the syllabus of a course
- 1 point for developing or revising an experiment
- 1 point for developing lab manual

Targets (In points)	Self Assessment (Actual points earned)	Points post moderation (Based on evidence provided)
------------------------	---	--

--	--	--



1 point for developing an FDP / MDP
 1 point for contribution to a committee formed for academic purpose

iv) **Contribution as member of BOS, BOM, Senate/ Academic council, Curriculum development team etc.** (3)
 3 Points for being member of any of the above body either in UNIVERSITY NAME or on external institution

--	--	--

v) **Project work supervised** (16)
 2 points for every field project supervised
 3 points for every industry project (real time problem) supervised
 4 points for every project that has won any first three positions in a competition (irrespective of no. of students supervised)

2 points for every project of the student that has entered in the competition

Total for 'A'

--	--	--

B Research & Publication (60)

i) **Papers published** (30)
 10 points for one paper in indexed Journals (scopus, web of science, pubmed & ICI)
 6 points for Paper published in UGC listed journals
 3 points for every one article in National magazine or newspaper
 3 points designing manual, authoring or co-authoring edited book or conference proceedings
 6 points for one book published by national publishers
 12 points for one book published by international publishers

ii) **Research supervision** (5)
 (You can't claim twice the points for the same work in the same year)
 5 points for every Ph.D awarded

 3 points for pre submission presentation completed & approved by CRC
 2 points for every active registered candidate (have been continually submitting progress report without any break)
 1 point for PG / M.Phil level dissertation supervised & one paper published (in UGC listed journal) out of it

iii) **Research paper presented in conferences** (10)
 2 points for every research paper presentation at national conference

 4 points for every research paper presentation at international conference
 4 points for every paper published in conference proceedings

iv) **Research project** (15)
 15 points for a patent awarded / published
 10 points per research project funded by government bodies
 5 points per research project funded by non - government bodies
 5 points per research project funded by seed money (University)
 3 points for publishing technical reports
 2 points for submitting technical reports

Total for 'B'

--	--	--



H Conferences / Seminars / Workshops / (10)
Symposia organised & Participation

- 5 points for international events organized (as a convenor, secretary & coordinator of an activity)
- 2 points for national events organized (as a convenor, secretary & coordinator of an activity)
- 4 points for paper presentation in international conference
- 2 points for paper presentation in national conference

- 5 points for organizing one workshop / seminar on IPR & industry - academia innovative practice (Convenor, Secretary & Coordinator of an activity)

Total for 'H'		

Part II

Comments & suggestions after mid-term review of individual progress

- a) _____
- b) _____
- c) _____
- Grand total**
- e) _____

Date: _____ **Signature of assessee** _____ **Controlling officer's signature** _____

Part III

Qualitative assessment of Individual (total 100 points & 10 points for each criteria)

- a) Commitment to work / department / university _____
- b) Relationship with colleagues & superiors _____
- c) Punctuality _____
- d) Maturity & temperament _____
- e) Work knowledge _____
- f) Regularity & accessibility _____
- g) Self improvement _____
- h) Ability to deal with difficult situation _____
- i) Communication skills _____
- j) Leadership _____

Part IV

Self assessment:

Part I _____ **Part III** _____
Points _____ **Points** _____

Signature of the assessee (with date)

Part V

Controlling officer's assessment (based on evidence presented)

Part I _____ **Part III** _____
Points _____ **Points** _____

(Assessee signature with date)

(Controlling officer's signature with date)

Part VI

Reviewing officer's approval

Comments, if any _____

Part VII

HR department
 Total points _____ Final letter grade _____

- Recommendations
- 1 _____
 - 2 _____
 - 3 _____

Approval & comments
 (Vice Chancellor)

Signature & seal



ANNEXURE - T

Welcome! Mr . SHOBHIT KUMAR

Monday, March 18, 2024 12:34 PM



Accounts

Requests

Corporate

Mails

Options

+ Operative Accounts

Deposit Accounts >>

Loan Accounts

Packing Credit Accounts

Foreign Bill Accounts

Inland Bill Accounts

All Accounts

Accounts > Deposit Accounts > Account Summary

Select an Account Title and Option from the drop down lists.

Account Title

Options

MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST) - 714543710000023

Account Summary

Go

Account Summary - Deposit Account(s)

Sr.	Account Title	Account No.	CCY	Principal Amt	ROI	Opening Date	Maturity Date	Maturity Amt
1	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714543710000023	INR	70,00,000.00	6.5	31-12-2023	31-12-2024	70,00,000.00
2	SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714552710000006	INR	10,00,00,000.00	7.5	22-01-2024	15-07-2024	10,00,00,000.00
3	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000005	INR	21,00,000.00	7	12-06-2023	12-06-2024	21,00,000.00
4	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000008	INR	40,00,000.00	6	11-08-2023	11-08-2024	40,00,000.00
5	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000009	INR	13,50,000.00	6	12-09-2023	12-09-2024	13,50,000.00
6	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000012	INR	27,00,000.00	6.5	15-02-2024	15-02-2025	27,00,000.00
7	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000016	INR	66,00,000.00	6.5	15-10-2023	15-10-2024	66,00,000.00
8	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000017	INR	11,00,000.00	6.5	08-01-2024	08-01-2025	11,00,000.00
9	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000024	INR	36,00,000.00	6.5	17-11-2023	17-11-2024	36,00,000.00
10	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND	714553710000026	INR	20,00,000.00	6	03-03-2023	03-03-2024	20,00,000.00
11	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND	714553710000028	INR	52,00,000.00	6	05-04-2023	05-04-2024	52,00,000.00
12	MATA SHAKUMBHARI DEVI FUND (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000030	INR	60,00,000.00	6.5	21-12-2023	21-12-2024	60,00,000.00
13	SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000032	INR	58,00,000.00	6	24-05-2023	24-05-2024	58,00,000.00
14	SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000033	INR	31,00,000.00	7	23-06-2023	23-06-2024	31,00,000.00
15	SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY (A UNIT OF NICE SOCIETY TRUST)	714553710000034	INR	57,00,000.00	7	15-07-2023	15-07-2024	57,00,000.00

2022-23

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION SOCIETY

SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, UTTAR PRADESH
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31.03.2023

31.03.2022	EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT
Rs.		Rs.
17395084.00	To Advertisement	2342949.00
5003294.00	To Admission Exp.	3315540.00
715400.00	To Ambulance Expenses	735500.00
8364745.00	To Affiliation Fee/ Subscription	4941567.00
52322.35	To Bank Charges	81635.69
99945.00	To Consumable Exp.	158908.00
15294692.39	To Depreciation	16258500.84
8422976.00	To Electricity Expenses	9257725.00
234500.00	To Faculty Development Expenses	0.00
53670.00	To Freight & Cartage	131134.00
10719660.00	To Generator Expenses	201020.00
829897.00	To Internet Expenses	1012486.00
32387.00	To Interest Paid to Bank	2821279.00
143233.00	To Lab Consumables	1248432.00
5960.00	To Legal Expenses	104266.00
2318880.00	To Hostel Expenses	3679107.00
351523.00	To Medicine	168544.00
78198.50	To Miscellaneous Expenses	431251.00
32475.00	To News Paper, Books & Periodicals	345376.00
777414.00	To Office Expenses	1492635.00
31388.00	To Postage & Telegram	58916.00
1832788.00	To Printing & Stationery	3645002.00
8569134.00	To Professional Charges	2212263.00
8948406.00	To Repair & Maintenance	3629264.00
897800.00	To Rent	2562742.00
95499072.00	To Salary to Staff	100801479.00
977040.00	To Security Exp	1046927.00
2290778.00	To Seminar, Function & Celebration	2686294.00
312696.00	To Student Welfare	254260.00
225333.00	To Sports Expenses	20527.00
1412224.50	To Staff Welfare	1478966.00
466931.00	To Telephone Expenses	400307.00
3959296.00	To Traveling & Conveyance	3131575.00
440450.00	To Training & Placement Expenses	169500.00
67287.00	To Uniform Expenses	34380.00
495354.00	To University Exam Expenses & Fees	709553.00
63400.00	To Visitors Expenses	0.00
296525.00	To Visiting Faculty Expenses	242640.00
6195479.22	To Excess of Income over Expenditure	34843413.43
203907637.96		Total 206655863.96

31.03.2022	INCOME :	AMOUNT
199030474.96	By Fee From Students	199781646.96
4877163.00	By Interest Received	6874217.00
203907637.96		Total 206655863.96

Auditor's Report
In terms of audit report of even date attached

For P R A & Co
Chartered Accountants

FRN:017903N

CA Rajat Sharma
Partner

M. No. 094176



[Signature]
EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE

Place : New Delhi
Dated: 25.09.2023

ANNEXURE - V
Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur

Statutory Bodies

The Governing Body

Date of Composition: 08.10.2022

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor	Chairman	Social Entrepreneur	Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P. Pin Code -247341
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Member	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
3.	Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member	Entrepreneur	Flat No. 302, Tower - 29, Common Wealth Games Village, Near - Akshardham Temple, Lakshmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De	Member	Educationist	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi-110042
5.	Shri Naresh Bansal	Member	From Corporate	House No. 73/1, Jasminium, Vatika City, Sector 49, South City II, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122018
6.	Mr. P.K. Goel	Member	Former District And Sessions Judge	A-97, Sector-2, Panchwati Road, Shatabdi Nagar, Post: Partapur, Meerut (UP), 250103
7.	Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member	Financial Expert	12 A, Lane No-5, Mansarover, Civil Lines, Meerut-250001, U.P.
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Jayanand	Member	Academician	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to-be University), Meerut
9.	Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Ex-officio Secretary	Academician	G1, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341



M

The Executive Council

Date of Composition: 29.10.2023

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
2.	One officer of the state government*	Member	Bureaucrat	NA
3.	One educationist from a panel of three names to be provided by the state government*	Member	Educationist	NA
4.	Shri Naresh Bansal	Member	From Corporate	House No. 73/1, Jasminium, Vatika City, Sector 49, South City II, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122018
5.	Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member	Financial Expert	12 A, Lane No-5, Mansarover, Civil Lines, Meerut-250001, U.P.
6.	Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member	Entrepreneur	Flat No. 302, Tower – 29, Common Wealth Games Village, Near - Akshardham Temple, Lakshmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De	Member	Academician	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi-110042
8.	Prof. (Dr.)Anoop Swaroop	Member	Academician	E 5/43, Arera Colony, Bhopal, M.P., 462016
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar	Member	Academician	C/o. Shri Swadesh Garg, Moh: Chatta, Rambagh, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code - 247341
10.	Dr. Anil Kumar	Member	Academician	F8, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
11.	Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Ex-officio member Secretary	Academician	G1, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
12.	Mr. Jasvir Singh	Member	Finance Officer	Village – Jandhera, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341

* waiting for the response of state government.



The Academic Council

Date of Composition: 28.10.2023

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Dutta, Dean, School of Biological Engineering & Sciences	Ex-officio	Academician	F3, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal, Dean, School of Liberal Arts	Ex-officio	Academician	H.No.4/1007, MatiaMahal, Khalapar, Saharanpur-247001, U.P.
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar, Dean Student Welfare	Ex-officio	Academician	C/o. Shri SwedeshGarg, Moh: Chatta, Rambagh, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
5.	Prof.(Dr.) MadanLalKaushik, Director, School of Pharmacy-AVIPS	Ex-officio	Academician	Village – Chakda, Post – Ampur, Distt. – Karnal, Haryana, 132001
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Varun Banal, CoE	Member	Academician	Near KLG Public School New Sharda Nagar Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh 247001
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Jasvir Singh Rana	Member	Academician	Village –Wazeerpur, PO- Jharwan, District – Saharanpur, U.P., Pin-247341
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Bhupendra Chauhan	Member	Academician	Village- MohammadpurGurjar, Post- Titron District- Saharanpur, U.P - 247343
9.	Prof. (Dr.) MayankYadav	Member	Academician	H. No. 5/2133/B-4, New Gopal Nagar, Opposite Prathamik Swasthya Kendra, Near Madhu Depot, Saharanpur-247001
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Himani Bajaj	Member	Academician	H. No 29, lane no 2, Jawahar Park, Saharanpur, U.P.-247001
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Md. ArifNaseer	Member	Academician	H.No.168/2, Sector- B, New Azimabad Colony Nahar Road, Patna- 800006
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Kumar Sharma	Member	Academician	H. No 32, Patarkar Colony, Mansarovar, Jaipur Pin 302020
13.	Prof. (Dr.) S.K. Pathak	Member	Academician	Village - Simri Bazar, City – Buxar, Bihar, Pin802135
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Madan Mohan Sharma	Member	Academician	B-276, Mahal Yojana, Behind Akshya Patra



				Temple, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Pin 302033
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Trupti Dayinee Acharya	Member	Academician	Nuashashan, P.O.-Barchana via Bhanmandal, Jajpur Town, Odisha, Pin Code : 754081
16.	Prof. (Dr.) Krishnanand C	Member	Academician	Ambady, Danappady Harippad, Alappuzha, Kerala, Pin Code 690514
17.	Dr. Anil Kumar, Associate Professor	Member	Academician	F8, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur. U.P., Pin Code -247341
18.	Dr. Kushagra Goyal, Associate Professor	Member	Academician	Moh- Chatta, balajipuram, Rambagh Road, Gangoh, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, Pin Code 247341
19.	Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Gupta	Member	Academician	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to-be University), Meerut
20.	Prof. (Dr.) Divya Prakash	Member	Academician	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to-be University), Meerut
21.	Dr. Naveen Kumar, Assistant Professor	Member	Academician	KrishiSewa Kendra, Shastri Chowk, Shastri Nagar, Deoband, District: Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh- 247554
22.	Ms. Veenu Choudhary, Assistant Professor	Member	Academician	House No. 312, Near Shiv Mandir, Village-Salarpura, Post- Gangoh, District- Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India, 247341
23.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Secretary (Ex-Officio)	Academician	G1, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341

The Finance Committee

Date of Composition: 15.10.2022

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor	Chairman	Social Entrepreneur	Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P. Pin Code -247341
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Ex-officio member	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
3.	Mr. Naresh Bansal	Member	From Corporate	House No. 73/1, Jasminium, Vatika City, Sector 49, South City II, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122018



4.	Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member	Entrepreneur	Flat No. 302, Tower – 29, Common Wealth Games Village, Near - Akshardham Temple, Lakshmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092
5.	Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member	Financial Expert	12 A, Lane No-5, Mansarover, Civil Lines, Meerut-250001, U.P.
6.	Mr. Jasvir Singh, Finance Officer	Ex-officio Secretary	Administration	Village – Jandhera, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341

The Planning Board

Date of Composition: 15.10.2022

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor	Chairman	Social Entrepreneur	Kanoongoyan Street, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P. Pin Code -247341
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Ex-officio member	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
3.	Mr. Shiv Marwah	Member	Architect/Engineer	Delhi
4.	Mr. Jasvir Singh, Finance Officer	Ex-officio	Administration	Village – Jandhera, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Secretary (Ex-Officio)	Academician	G1, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341

The Admission Committee

Date of Composition: 18.06.2022

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Chairman	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Ex-Officio	Academician	G1, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
3.	Prof. Rajiv Dutta- Dean, School of	Member	Academician	F3, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh,



	Biological Engineering & Sciences			Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
4.	Prof. Gunjan Agarwal-Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Languages	Member	Academician	H.No.4/1007, Matia Mahal, Khalapar, Saharanpur-247001, U.P.
5.	Prof. Prashant Kumar-Dean Student Welfare	Member	Academician	C/o. Shri SwedeshGarg, Moh: Chatta, Rambagh, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code - 247341
6.	Dr. Anil Kumar, Associate Professor	Member	Academician	F8, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341

The Examination Committee

Date of Composition: 18.06.2022

S. No.	Name	Position	Profession	Full Postal Address
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Chairman	Academician	G2, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	Member	Academician	G1, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
3.	Prof. Rajiv Dutta- Dean, School of Biological Engineering & Sciences	Member	Academician	F3, Shobhit University Campus, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code -247341
4.	Prof. Gunjan Agarwal-Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Languages	Member	Academician	H.No.4/1007, MatiaMahal, Khalapar, Saharanpur-247001, U.P.
5.	Prof. Prashant Kumar-Dean Student Welfare	Member	Academician	C/o. Shri Swedesh Garg, Moh: Chatta, Rambagh, Gangoh, Saharanpur, U.P., Pin Code - 247341
6.	Prof. Varun Bansal, Controller of Examination	Member Secretary	Academician	Near KLG Public School, New Sharda Nagar, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh 247001
7.	Mohd Ahamad, Deputy Controller of Examination	Member	Academician	Village – Ladwa, Post Office – Behra, Saharanpur
8.	Dr. Zulphikar Ali, Assistant Controller of Examination	Member	Academician	Village – Ladhi South Side, Post Office – Sarari, Distt. – Siwan, Bihar, Pin Code- 841434



6/5



**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

MINUTES OF THE 11TH MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

HELD ON 04TH FEBRUARY, 2023 AT 02.00 P.M.

1. The meeting of the Governing Body of the University was held on 04th February, 2023 at 02.00 P.M. onwards at Corporate Office, University Tower, Pocket-B, Mayur Vihar, Phase-II, New Delhi 091 under the Chairmanship of **Shri Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, the Hon'ble Chancellor**. The Following were present:-

- Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor
- Mrs. Sangeeta Raj
- Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De
- Shri Naresh Bansal
- Mr. P.K. Goel
- Dr. R.L. Bishnoi
- Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar

2. **Welcome of the Governing Body Members**

The Chairman welcomed all the Members and thanked for accepting the request for the above meeting After that the agendas were discussed in the meeting and decision taken by the council have been noted against each.

Agenda-1

The proceeding of the previous Meeting held on 05th March, 2022 and action taken by the University were placed opposite before the Body which was unanimously confirmed and approved.

Agenda- 2 – (a) to (c)

The minutes of the following Governing Bodies of the University and their compliances were placed before the Governing Body for discussion. These were discussed and approved by the Body:

- (a) Executive Council held on 16th July, 2022 & 21st January, 2023.
- (b) Academic Council dated 09th July, 2022 & 14th January, 2023.
- (c) Finance Committee dated 02th July, 2022 & 07th January, 2023.
- (d) Planning Board meeting dated 07th January, 2023.



Agenda- 3 to 5:

The agenda from 3 to 5 were presented by the concerned authorities of the University before the Governing Body. The Governing Body has discussed on the various aspects of the presentation in detail and approved with minor revision/addition/alteration as noted against each:

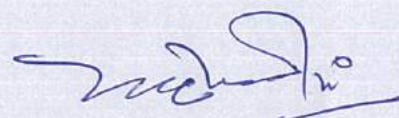
3.	Presentation of Annual Report of Shobhit University Gangoh 2022 by the Vice Chancellor for Approval.	- The Vice Chancellor has presented the Annual report of the University for the year 2022. All the major details, information and achievements of the University were incorporated in the report. The Governing Body has appreciated the University authorities for their better presentation of their hard work and achievements.
4.	Presentation on the major achievements of the University during 2022 and future planning for the year 2023.	-The achievements in regards to academics, administrative etc were presented before the Governing Body which were discussed in the meeting and approved with the thanks to the Vice Chancellor and all the members of faculty/staff for their contribution.
5.	Presentation on Research Activities 2022 of Shobhit University Gangoh by Special Invitee & Dean Research.	- The research activities occurred in the University during the year 2022 were presented by the Dean Research before the Governing Body. The Governing Body has directed that in view of the focus on the research, all the members of faculty as well as research scholars may be appraised for the research and publication of papers in the refereed journals.

Agenda-6- Any other points with the permission of the Chair.

The members appreciated, approved the initiatives of the University and congratulated to the Chairman for the same. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/2(GB)/2023

Dated: 05th February , 2023



Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar



**MINUTES OF THE 20th MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
HELD ON 16th JULY, 2022 AT 02.00 P.M.**

2. The meeting of the Executive Council of the University was held on 16th July, 2022 at 02.00 P.M. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh, the Vice Chancellor .
The Following were present:-

- Shri Naresh Bansal
- Dr. R.L. Bishnoi
- Mrs. Sangeeta Raj
- Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De
- Prof. (Dr.) Anoop Swaroop
- Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar
- Dr. Anil Kumar
- Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar
- Mr. Jasvir Singh

2. **Welcome of the Executive Council (EC) Members**

The Chairman welcomed all the Members and thanked for accepting the request for the above meeting and the Agendas were discussed in the meeting and decision taken by the board have been noted against each.

Agenda-1

The proceeding of the previous Meeting held on 29th January, 2022 along with action taken by the concerned School/Department(s) were placed opposite before the Council which was unanimously confirmed and approved.

Agenda- 2 –2.1 and 2.2

The minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 09th July, 2022 and Finance Committee meetings held on 02nd July, 2022 were also placed before the Council which were approved after discussion.

Agenda- 3:

The agenda from 3.1. to 3.5 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

3.1	Approval of Students intake for the academic session 2022-23 proposed vide Notification No. SUG/RO/ADS/12/2022 dated 12th May, 2022.	-The student's intake as proposed has been approved by the Council in its letter of spirit and direct to implement Admission process on the said intake of the students.
3.2	Prior approval of the extension of NCISM Approval for BAMS programme for the academic session 2022-23.	- The Council has directed that the process for Extension of Affiliation (EoA) with NCISM for the BAMS programme may please be taken for the Academic Session 2022-23 which will be started in the month of October/November, 2022.
3.3	Prior approval of initial NCISM approval for M.S. (Shalya Tantra) & M.D. (Kayachikitsa) programmes for the academic session 2022-23.	- The Council has directed that the process for Extension of Affiliation (EoA) of NCISM for M.S. (Shalya Tantra) & M.D.(Kayachikitsa) programmes may please be taken for the Academic Session 2022-23 which will be started in the month of October/November, 2022.
3.4	Approval of the PCI for extention of affiliation (EoA) for B.Pharm, D.Pharm, M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) & M.Pharm (Pharmacology) programmes for the academic session 2022-23.	- The Chairman has appraised the Council about the Extension of Affiliation (EoA) received from the PCI for B.Pharm.,D.Pharm., M.Pharm.(Pharmaceutics), M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) & M.Pharm. (Pharmacology) programmes for the academic session 2022-23. The Council appreciate the efforts of the concerned School for such extension.
3.5	Approval of the BCI for Extentuiou of Approval (EoA) for LL.B. (3 Years) & B.A.LL.B. (5Years-Integrated) programmes for the academic session 2022- 23.	- The Chairman has appraised the Council about the Extension of Affiliation (EoA) received from the BCI for LL.B. (3 Years) and BA.LL.B. (5 years-Integrated) programmes for the academic session 2022-23. The Council appreciate the efforts of the concerned School/Department for the same. .

Agenda- 4:

The agenda from 4.1. to 4.6 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

4.1	Approval of the fee structure for the academic session 2022-23.	-The proposed Fee structure for the academic session 2022-23 was discussed in the meeting and unanimously approved for implementation.
-----	---	--

....3/-



4.2	Approval of "University Scholarships" for the academic session 2022-23	- To promote the brilliant students, the provision of the University Scholarship for the academic session 2022-23 were discussed and approved.
4.3	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 25 Lakhs for expenditure on advertisement for the academic session 2022-23.	-The proposed budget to be expended on the advertisement was discussed and approved. However, the Chairman of the Council has empowered to monitor the amount to be incurred on advertisement.
4.4	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 35 Lakhs for admission related expenditure for the academic session 2022-23.	-The approval of the Council has been accorded for the expenditure towards admission for the academic session 2022-23. However the said budget is required to be passed by the Finance Committee of the University. .
4.5	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 35 Lakhs for printing & stationery related expenditure for the academic session 2022-23.	- The council discussed on the expenditure towards stationery and printing in detail and directed that a proper procedure for purchase and accounting of stationery items should be developed. The Chairman has empowered to monitor the expenditure towards stationery & printing. The Budget for the said items may also be approved by the Finance Committee.
4.6	Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 37 Lakhs for building repair & maintenance related expenditure for the Financial Year 2022-23.	-The council discussed on the expenditure towards repair and maintenance of the Building during the Financial Year 2022-23 and approved with the condition that these huge amount is required to be approved by the Governing Body as well as Finance Committee.

Agenda -5

The Council has discussed and approved the proposal for celebration of University Annual Cultural Fest "NAVRANG 2022".

Agenda-6- Any other points with the permission of the Chair.

The members appreciated, approved the initiatives and congratulated to the Chairman for the same and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/2/2022

Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar

Dated: 19th July, 2022



**MINUTES OF THE 21st MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
HELD ON 21 JANUARY, 2023 AT 02.30 P.M.**

3. The meeting of the Executive Council of the University was held on 21st January, 2023 at 02.30 P.M. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh, the Vice Chancellor . The Following were present:-

- Shri Naresh Bansal
- Dr. R.L. Bishnoi
- Mrs. Sangeeta Raj
- Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De
- Prof. (Dr.) Anoop Swaroop
- Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar
- Dr. Anil Kumar
- Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar
- Mr. Jasvir Singh

2. **Welcome of the Executive Council (EC) Members**

The Chairman welcomed all the Members and thanked for accepting the request for the above meeting and the Agendas were discussed in the meeting and decision taken by the board have been noted against each.

Agenda-1

The proceeding of the previous Meeting held on 16th July, 2022 alongwith action taken by the concerned School/Department(s) were placed opposite before the Council which was unanimously confirmed and approved.

Agenda- 2 –2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

The minutes of the following Governing Bodies of the University were placed before the Council for discussion which were discussed and approved by the Council:

- (a) Academic Council meeting held on 14th January, 2023.
- (b) Finance Committee meetings held on 07th January, 2023.
- (c) Planning and Monitoring Committee meeting held on 07th January, 2023.

Agenda- 3:

The agenda from 3.1. to 3.5 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

3.1	Approval of Rules and Regulations for Hostel Students and University Mess proposed vide Noting sheet bearing No SUG/RO/ADS/R/2022 dated 08 th October, 2022.	-Discussed and approved by the Council.
3.2	Approval of “Standard Operating Procedure” regarding arrangement of substitutes lecture in case of absence of a teacher.	-The Standard Operating Procedure “SOP” for arrangement of substitutes lecture in case of absence of a teacher was discussed in the meeting and the Board has approved the procedure envisaged in the said SOP and directed to implement with immediate effect.
3.3	Approval of Students intake for the academic session 2023-24 proposed vide Notification No. SUG/RO/ADS/12/2023 dated 05 th January, 2023.	- Discussed and approved by the Council for implementation during the Academic Session-2023-24.

Agenda -5

The Council has discussed and approved the proposal for celebration of Inspirer’s Day cum- Annual Sports Meet scheduled to be held on 06th to 08th February, 2023.

Agenda-6- Any other points with the permission of the Chair.

The members appreciated, approved the initiatives and congratulated to the Chairman for the same and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair proposed by Dr. Anil Kumar.

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/2/2023

Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar

Dated: 24th January, 2023





**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

MINUTES OF THE 22nd MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

HELD ON 31st JULY, 2023 AT 02.00 P.M.

4. The meeting of the Executive Council of the University was held on 31st July , 2023 at 02.00 P.M. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh, the Vice Chancellor . The Following were present:-

- Shri Naresh Bansal
- Dr. R.L. Bishnoi
- Mrs. Sangeeta Raj
- Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De
- Prof. (Dr.) Anoop Swaroop - Leave of Absence
- Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar
- Dr. Anil Kumar
- Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar
- Mr. Jasvir Singh

2. **Welcome of the Executive Council (EC) Members**

The Chairman welcomed all the Members and thanked for accepting the request for the above meeting and Leave of absence has been accorded to Prof.(Dr.) Anoop Swarup as requested by him. After that the agendas were discussed in the meeting and decision taken by the council have been noted against each.

Agenda-1

The proceeding of the previous Meeting held on 21st January, 2023 and action taken by the concerned School/Department(s) were placed opposite before the Council which was unanimously confirmed and approved.

Agenda- 2 –2.1 & 2.2

The minutes of the following Governing Bodies of the University were placed before the Council for discussion which were discussed and approved by the Council:

- (a) Academic Council meeting held on 15th July, 2023.
- (b) Finance Committee meetings held on 22nd July, 2023.



....2/-

Agenda- 3:

The agenda from 3.1. to 3.5 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

3.1 Approval of the UGC guidelines on employment of Professor of Practice in the University, their objective, eligibility and selection procedure of the Professor of Practice to implement from the Academic Session 2023-24.	-Discussed and approved by the Council.
3.2 Prior approval of the extension of NCISM Approval for BAMS, M.S. (Shalya Tantra), M.D. (Kayachikitsa) programmes for the academic session 2023-24.	-The Council has directed that the process for Extension of Affiliation (EoA) of NCISM for M.S. (Shalya Tantra) & M.D.(Kayachikitsa) programmes may please be taken for the Academic Session 2023-24 which will be commenced in the month of October/November, 2023.
3.3 Prior approval of initial NCISM approval for M.D. (Kirya Sharir), M.D. (Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhant), M.D. (Rachna Sharir), M.S. (Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog) for the academic session 2023-24.	- The Council has discussed and approved the new courses M.D. (Kirya Sharir), M.D. (Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhant), M.D. (Rachna Sharir), M.S. (Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog) to be conducted from the academic session 2023-24. The council has also .directed that the process for Approval of Affiliation of NCISM for these courses may please be taken at the earliest.
3.4 Extension of PCI Approval for B.Pharm, D.Pharm, M.Pharm (Parmaceutics), M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) & M.Pharm (Pharmacology) programmes for the academic session 2023-24.	- The Chairman has appraised the Council about the Extention of Affiliation (EoA) received from the PCI for B.Pharm.,D.Pharm., M.Pharm.(Pharmaceutics), M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) & M.Pharm. (Pharmacology) programmes for the academic session 2022-23. The Council appreciate the efforts of the concerned School for such extension.
3.5 Extension of BCI Approval for LL.B. & B.A.LL.B. programmes for the academic session 2023-24.	- The Chairman has appraised the Council about the Extention of Affiliation (EoA) received from the BCI for LL.B. (3 Years) and BA.LL.B. (5 years-Integrated) programmes for the academic session 2023-24.

Agenda- 4 :

The agenda from 4.1. to 4.7 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

4.1 Approval of Students intake for the academic session 2023-24 proposed vide Notification No. SU/RO/ADS/11/2023 dated 10 th May, 2023.	-Discussed and approved by the Council.
---	---



4.2 Approval of the fee structure for the academic session 2023-24.	The proposed Fee structure for the academic session 2023-24 was discussed in the meeting and unanimously approved for implementation
4.3 Approval of "University Scholarships" for the academic session 2023-24.	- To promote the brilliant students, the provision of the University Scholarship for the academic session 2023-24 were discussed and approved.
4.4 Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 30 Lakhs for expenditure on advertisement for the academic session 2023-24.	-The proposed budget to be expended on the advertisement was discussed and approved. However, the Chairman of the Council has been empowered to monitor the amount to be incurred on advertisement.
4.5 Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 30 Lakhs for admission related expenditure for the academic session 2023-24.	-The approval of the Council has been accorded for the expenditure towards admission for the academic session 2023-24. However the said budget is required to be approved by the Finance Committee of the University and properly account for by the concerned Department. . .
4.6 Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 35 Lakhs for printing & stationery related expenditure for the academic session 2023-24.	- The council discussed on the expenditure towards stationery and printing in detail and directed that expenditure towards stationery & printing should be properly account for and the Budget for the said items may also be approved by the Finance Committee.
4.7 Prior approval of the budget of Rs. 40 Lakhs for building repair & maintenance related expenditure for the Financial Year 2023-24.	-The council discussed on the expenditure towards repair and maintenance of the Building during the Financial Year 2023-24 and approved with the condition that these huge amount is required to be approved by the Governing Body as well as Finance Committee.

Agenda -5

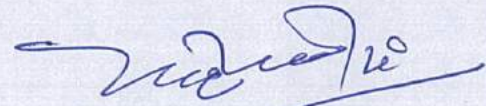
The Council has discussed and approved the proposal for celebration of University Annual Cultural Fest "NAVRANG 2023".

Agenda-6- Any other points with the permission of the Chair.

The members appreciated, approved the initiatives and congratulated to the Chairman for the same and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/2/2023

Dated: 02nd August, 2023


Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar





MINUTES OF THE 23rd MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

HELD ON 27th JANUARY, 2024 AT 03.00 P.M.

1. The meeting of the Executive Council of the University was held on 27th January, 2024 at 03.00 P.M. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh, the Vice Chancellor . The Following were present:-

- Shri Naresh Bansal
- Dr. R.L. Bishnoi
- Mrs. Sangeeta Raj
- Prof. (Dr.) Ashok De
- Prof. (Dr.) Anoop Swaroop
- Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar
- Dr. Anil Kumar
- Prof.(Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar
- Mr. Jasvir Singh

2. **Welcome of the Executive Council (EC) Members**

The Chairman welcomed all the Members and thanked for accepting the request for the above meeting and the Agendas were discussed in the meeting and decision taken by the board have been noted against each.

Agenda-1

The proceeding of the previous Meeting held on 31st July, 2023 alongwith action taken by the concerned School/Department(s) were placed opposite before the Council which was unanimously confirmed and approved.

1/-

.....2/-

Agenda- 2 –2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

The minutes of the following Governing Bodies of the University were placed before the Council for discussion which were discussed and approved by the Council:

- (a) Academic Council meeting held on 20th January, 2024.
- (b) Finance Committee meetings held on 13th January, 2024.
- (c) Planning and Monitoring Committee meeting held on 06th January, 2024.

Agenda- 3:

The agenda from 3.1. to 3.3 were discussed in the meeting and approved with the direction to ensure compliance of the concerned School/Department(s) . The decision/direction of the Council has been noted against each:

3.1 Approval of “University Scholarships” for the academic session 2024-25.	- To promote the brilliant students and encourage them for a better academic performance, the scholarship proposed by the University has discussed and approved by the Council.
3.4 Approval of Students intake for the academic session 2024-25 proposed vide Notification No. SUG/RO/ADS/11/2024 dated 05 th January, 2024.	- Discussed and approved for implementation.
3.5 Approval of the fee structure for the academic session 2024-25.	- The council has discussed about the proposed Fee Structure for the Academic session 2024-25 and approved for implementation. The council has also directed that the said fee structure may also be approved by the Finance Committee.

Agenda -4

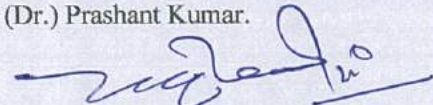
The Council has discussed and approved the proposal for celebration of Inspirer’s Day cum-Annual Sports Meet scheduled to be held on 06th to 08th February, 2024.

Agenda-6- Any other points with the permission of the Chair.

The members appreciated, approved the initiatives and congratulated to the Chairman for the same and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair proposed by Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar.

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/2/2024

Dated: 30th January, 2024



Prof. (Dr.) Mahuipal Singh
Registrar



- 2 The Chairman welcomed all the Members of the Council and called the meeting to order. Thereafter, the agenda points were placed one by one before the Council.

Agenda No.-01 Confirmation of the Minutes-

- The minutes of the last meeting of the Academic Council dated 15th January, 2022 were unanimously confirmed as no comments were received/ raised by the members.
- The minute of the IQAC meeting held on 11th June, 2022 were discussed in the meeting and appreciate the work carried out by the entire team for improvement of the academic process of the University.

Agenda No. 2.1-

The council approved the recommendations of Board of Examiners for award of Ph.D. Degree to the following research scholars from the date as noted against each:

S.No.	Name of Research Scholar	Titles	Date of Award
(a)	Mr. Sudhakar Kaushik	Formulations and Evaluation of Sun Protective Activity of Anthocephalus Chinensis, Neolamarckia Cadamba & Aegle Marmelos	16/04/2022
(d)	Ms Bhawana Bhatt	Formulations and Evaluation of Sun Protective Activity of Pleiogynium Cerasiferum & Polyalthia Longifolia	04/06/2022
(e)	Mr. Neeraj Parihar	Randomized trial of two Fractionation Schedules of HDR Brachytherapy in Ca. Cervix and Treatment Response Evaluation with PET CT	25/06/2022

Agenda No. 2.2-

The Council unanimously approved the URDC proceedings and notified.

Agenda No. 03

The council has discussed on the result of the Academic Session 2021-22 and unanimously approved.

Agenda No. 4.1 & 4.2

- The council discussed and approved the student's intake for the academic session 2022-23 and the council has empowered to the Chairman to approve the post of faculty according to the student's intake for the academic session 2022-23.
- The council appreciated the decision taken by the authorities to introduce the "University Scholarships" for the academic session 2022-23 which will increase the academic performance of the students and encourage them to be eligible for the said scholarship.



Agenda No. 5 (a) to (c)

The Vice Chancellor appraised the Council about collaboration of the University with the reputed organization, Institution and industries for carrying out the research, exchange of knowledge and internship of the students. The efforts of the University were appreciated by the council and approved.

Agenda No-06

The Chairman appreciated the team spirit in the faculty and staff to organize University Annual Cultural Fest "NAVRANG" in a befitting manner and notified.

There was no other point for dissuasion and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks proposed by **Prof. (Dr.) Varun Bansal** to the chair. .

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/1/2022

Dated : 12th July, 2022



Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar





**MINUTES OF THE 21st ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 14th JANUARY, 2023
AT SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY), GANGOH, DISTT. SAHARANPUR (U.P)**

3. Meeting of the Academic Council of the University was held on 14th January, 2023 at 11.30 a.m. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of **Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh**, Vice Chancellor. The following were present:-

(a)	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Dutta, Dean, School of Biological Engineering & Sciences	
(b)	Prof. (Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal, Dean, School of Liberal Arts	
(c)	Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar, Dean Student Welfare	
(d)	Prof.(Dr.) Madan Lal Kaushik, Director, School of Pharmacy-AVIPS	
(e)	Prof. (Dr.) Varun Banal, Controller of Examinations	
(f)	Prof. (Dr.) Jasvir Singh Rana	
(g)	Prof. (Dr.) Bhupendra Chauhan	
(h)	Prof. (Dr.) Mayank Yadav	
(i)	Prof. (Dr.) Himani Bajaj	
(j)	Prof. (Dr.) Md. Arif Naseer	
(w)	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Kumar Sharma	
(x)	Prof. (Dr.) S.K. Pathak	
(y)	Prof. (Dr.) Madan Mohan Sharma	
(z)	Prof. (Dr.) Trupti Dayinee Acharya	
(aa)	Prof. (Dr.) Krishnanand C	
(bb)	Dr. Anil Kumar, Associate Professor	
(cc)	Dr. Kushagra Goyal, Associate Professor	
(dd)	Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Gupta	
(ee)	Prof. (Dr.) Divya Prakash	
(ff)	Dr. Naveen Kumar, Assistant Professor	
(gg)	Ms. Veenu Choudhary, Assistant Professor	
Non-Member Secretary		
(hh)	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar	



2. The Chairman welcomed all the Members of the Council and called the meeting to order. Thereafter, the agenda points were placed one by one before the Council.

Agenda No.-01 Confirmation of the Minutes-

- The minutes of the last meeting of the Academic Council dated 09th July, 2022 were unanimously confirmed as no comments were received/ raised by the members.
- The minute of the IQAC meeting held on 14th September, 2022 and 30th December, 2022 were discussed in the meeting and appreciate the work carried out by the entire team for improvement of the academic process of the University. The chairman has directed to Director IQAC to review the feedback received from all the stake holder and implement suggestion if any to improve the academic performance of the students.

Agenda No. 2.1-

The council approved the recommendations of Board of Examiners for award of Ph.D. Degree to the following research scholars from the date as noted against each:

S. No.	Name of Research Scholar	Titles	Date of Award
(a)	Ms. Shami Ratra	Design, Synthesis, In-Silico and In-Vitro Evaluation of Potent Anti-Cancer Chromone Derivatives”	10/11/2022
(b)	Mr. Ritesh	Design, Optimization and Characterization of Dapagliflozin Loaded Nanostructured Lipid Carriers (DP-NLC) and Polymeric Nanoparticles (DP-PNP) Using Box-Behnken Design	13/10/2022
(c)	Mr. Manish Kumar Shakya	Evaluation of Anti-Epileptic and Anti-Depressant Effect of Cleome Viscosa Linn. And Acacia Nilotica Linn. Extracts with Neuropharmacological Benefits in Rodents	01/10/2022
(d)	Mr. Raveendra Kumar Bharti	Improving Authenticity and Security of University Information System	12/09/2022
(e)	Ms. Ritu Sanwal	Potential Efficacy Of Carissa Spinorum Linn ROOT and Alpinia Galanga Linn Rhizome in PTU Induced Hypothyroidism In Rats	03/09/2022
(f)	Ms. Anjana Devi	Standardization, Development and Assessment of Antifungal Activity of Selected Topical Dosage Form of Luliconazole and Efinaconazole	27/07/2022
(g)	Mr. Darsh Gautam	Formulations and Characterization of Nano Particle Loaded Ocular Drug Delivery System”	20/07/2022
(h)	Mr. Harish Shah	Screening and HPTLC Quantification of Various Extracts of Myrica Esculanta Linn. Himalayan Plant	16/07/2022

Agenda No. 2.2-

The Council unanimously approved the URDC proceedings and notified.

....3/-

SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY GONGOHAT
REGISTRAR
Saharanpur (U.P.)

Agenda No. 03

The council has discussed on the result of the Odd End Semester of Academic Session 2022-23 and unanimously approved.

Agenda No. 04.1 and 4.2

- The council discussed and approved the student's intake for the academic session 2023-24 proposed by the Admission Cell and approved. The council has also empowered to the Chairman to sanction the post of faculty according to the student's intake for the academic session 2023-24.
- The council appreciated the decision taken by the authorities to introduce the "**University Scholarships**" for the academic session 2023-24 which will increase the academic performance of the students and encourage them to be eligible for the said scholarship.

Agenda No. 5 (a) and (b)

The Vice Chancellor appraised the Council about collaboration of the University with the reputed organization, Institution and industries for carrying out the research, exchange of knowledge and internship of the students. The efforts of the University were appreciated by the council and approved.

Agenda No-06

There was no other point for dissuasion and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks proposed by **Prof. (Dr.) Jasvir Singh Rana** to the chair. .

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/1/2022

Dated : 16th January, 2023



Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar





**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

MINUTES OF THE 22nd ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 15th JULY 2023 AT SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH, DISTT. SAHARANPUR (U.P)

14. Meeting of the Academic Council of the University was held on 15th July, 2023 at 03.00 p.m. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of **Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh**, Vice Chancellor. The following were present:-

(a)	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Dutta, Dean, School of Biological Engineering & Sciences
(b)	Prof. (Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal, Dean, School of Liberal Arts
(c)	Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar, Dean Student Welfare
(d)	Prof.(Dr.) Madan Lal Kaushik, Director, School of Pharmacy-AVIPS
(e)	Prof. (Dr.) Varun Banal, Controller of Examinations
(f)	Prof. (Dr.) Jasvir Singh Rana
(g)	Prof. (Dr.) Bhupendra Chauhan
(h)	Prof. (Dr.) Mayank Yadav
(i)	Prof. (Dr.) Himani Bajaj
(j)	Prof. (Dr.) Md. Arif Naseer
(k)	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Kumar Sharma
(l)	Prof. (Dr.) S.K. Pathak
(m)	Prof. (Dr.) Madan Mohan Sharma
(n)	Prof. (Dr.) Trupti Dayinee Acharya
(o)	Prof. (Dr.) Krishnanand C
(p)	Dr. Anil Kumar, Associate Professor
(q)	Dr. Kushagra Goyal, Associate Professor
(r)	Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Gupta
(s)	Prof. (Dr.) Divya Prakash
(t)	Dr. Naveen Kumar, Assistant Professor
(u)	Ms. Veenu Choudhary, Assistant Professor
Non-Member Secretary	
(v)	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar

...2/-


SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY
REGISTRAR
Saharanpur (U.P.)

2. The Chairman welcomed all the Members of the Council and called the meeting to order. Thereafter, the agenda points were placed one by one before the Council.

Agenda No.-01 Confirmation of the Minutes-

- The minutes of the last meeting of the Academic Council dated 14th January, 2023 were unanimously confirmed as no comments were received/ raised by the members.
- The minute of the IQAC meeting held on 25th March, 2023 and 08th July, 2023 were discussed in the meeting and appreciate the work carried out by the IQAC.

Agenda No. 2.1 and 2.2-

- The Council unanimously approved the URDC proceedings and notified. The council has directed that the result of the URDC may please communicated well in time to the Research Scholars for their implementation.
- The council has discussed on the result of the course/programme declared after previous Academic Council meeting to date and approved.

Agenda No. 3.1 and 3.2

- The provisions given in the "SOP regarding arranging Lectures in case of absence of a teacher" were discussed in the meeting and approved.
- The council has discussed on the provisions of the UGC guidelines on employment of Professor of Practice in the University, their objective, eligibility and selection procedure of the Professor of Practice and approved to implement from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda No. 4.1

- The council discussed and approved the Sanction post of faculty for the academic session 2023-24, However, the Chairman of the council has authorized to assess the requirement of the faculty on the basis of actual requirement

Agenda No. 5.1 to 5.3

- The Vice Chancellor informed the Council about the outcomes and activities of the University during intervening period from the previous meeting i.e. 14th January, 2023 to date. The Council appreciated the efforts of the University for organizing various conferences/seminars & workshops.
- The procedure for conduct of online entrance examination to be held in the Month of September, 2023 as well as time table to conduct of Ph.D. course work with effect from 01st November, 2023 was discussed in the meeting. It has been resolved by the council that the classes of the course related to the topic of the research scholar will be taken by the concerned supervisor.
- The Vice Chancellor appraised the Council about collaboration of the University with the reputed organization, Institution and industries for carrying out the research, exchange of knowledge and internship of the students. The efforts of the University were appreciated by the council and approved.

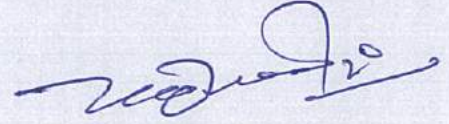

3/-

Agenda No-06

There was no other point for dissuasion and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks proposed by **Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Dutta** to the chair. .

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/1/2022

Dated : 19th July, 2023



Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar





**Shobhit
University**

EDUCATION EMPOWERS

**MINUTES OF THE 23rd ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 20th JANUARY, 2024
AT SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH, DISTT. SAHARANPUR (U.P)**

1. Meeting of the Academic Council of the University was held on 20TH January, 2024 at 02.30 p.m. onwards in the University Board Room under the Chairmanship of **Prof.(Dr.) Ranjit Singh**, Vice Chancellor. The following were present:-

Present:

(a)	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Dutta, Dean, School of Biological Engineering & Sciences
(b)	Prof. (Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal, Dean, School of Liberal Arts
(c)	Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar, Dean Student Welfare
(d)	Prof.(Dr.) Madan Lal Kaushik, Director, School of Pharmacy-AVIPS
(e)	Prof. (Dr.) Varun Banal, Controller of Examinations
(f)	Prof. (Dr.) Jasvir Singh Rana
(g)	Prof. (Dr.) Bhupendra Chauhan
(h)	Prof. (Dr.) Mayank Yadav
(i)	Prof. (Dr.) Himani Bajaj
(j)	Prof. (Dr.) Md. Arif Naseer
(w)	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Kumar Sharma
(x)	Prof. (Dr.) S.K. Pathak
(y)	Prof. (Dr.) Madan Mohan Sharma
(z)	Prof. (Dr.) Trupti Dayinee Acharya
(aa)	Prof. (Dr.) Krishnanand C
(bb)	Dr. Anil Kumar, Associate Professor
(cc)	Dr. Kushagra Goyal, Associate Professor
(dd)	Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Gupta
(ee)	Prof. (Dr.) Divya Prakash
(ff)	Dr. Naveen Kumar, Assistant Professor
(gg)	Ms. Veenu Choudhary, Assistant Professor
Non-Member Secretary	
(hh)	Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh, Registrar

...2/-



2. The Chairman welcomed all the Members of the Council and called the meeting to order. Thereafter, the agenda points were placed one by one before the Council for discussion and approval.

Agenda No.-01 Confirmation of the Minutes-

- The minutes of the last meeting of the Academic Council dated 15th July, 2023 were discussed and unanimously confirmed as no comments were received/ raised by the members.
- The minute of the IQAC meeting held on 21st October, 2023 and 13th January, 2024 were discussed in the meeting and approved.

Agenda No. 2.1 and 2.2-

- The Council has discussed on the research topics, subjects and supervisors approved by the URDC and unanimously approved/notified.
- The council has discussed on the result of the course/programme declared after previous Academic Council meeting to date and approved.

Agenda No. 3.1 and 3.2

- The provisions given in the regarding resignation during the Academic Session were discussed and approved by the Council in the interest of students as well as Institutions .
- The guidelines about submission of proposal for academic visit of the students has been discussed and approved by the Council.

Agenda No. 4.1

- The council discussed and approved the student's intake for the academic session 2024-25 proposed by the Admission Cell and approved. The council has also empowered to the Chairman to sanction the post of faculty according to the student's intake for the academic session 2024-25.
- The council appreciated the decision taken by the authorities to introduce the "**University Scholarships**" for the academic session 2024-25 which will increase the academic performance of the students and encourage them to be eligible for the said scholarship.

Agenda No. 5.1 to 5.3

- The Vice Chancellor informed the Council about the outcomes and activities of the University during intervening period from the previous meeting i.e. 15th July, 2023 to date. The Council appreciated the efforts of the University for organizing various conferences/seminars & workshops.
- The Vice Chancellor appraised the Council about Seminar/Workshop/Conference organized by the University as well as the activities attended by the faculty during intervening period from 15 July, 2023 to date.

.....3/-



2

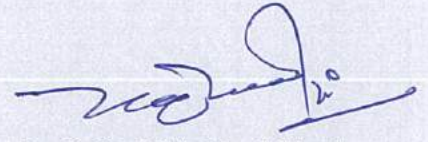
- The Vice Chancellor appraised the Council about collaboration of the University with the reputed organization, Institution and industries for carrying out the research, exchange of knowledge and internship of the students. The efforts of the University were appreciated by the council and approved.

Agenda No-06

There was no other point for dissuasion and the meeting ended with a vote of thanks proposed by **Prof. (Dr.) Prashant Kumar** to the chair. .

Case No: SUG/RO/MTG/1/2024

Dated : 24th January, 2024



Prof. (Dr.) Mahipal Singh
Registrar



Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on 02.07.2022

1. The meeting of Finance Committee of the university was held on 02.07.2022 at Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur. The meeting was presided over by the Chairman Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor and the following members participated in the meeting:-

Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Ex-officio member
Mr. Naresh Bansal	Member
Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member
Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member
Mr. Jasvir Singh, Finance Officer	Ex-officio Secretary

2. At the very beginning, Chairman of finance committee welcomed all members of the Committee and asked for the confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting held on 22.01.2022. All members of committee unanimously confirmed the minutes.
3. The decisions of the Finance Committee on the agenda points are as under:-
 - (a) **Agenda 01 (Budgetary Planning for F.Y. 2022-23):-** The committee perused the budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.
 - (b) **Agenda 02 (Fee Structure for the Year 2022-23):-** The committee considered the approval for fee structure for various courses as mentioned in agenda points for the session 2022-23 and approved the same unanimously.
 - (c) **Agenda 03 (Arrears Fee):-** It was informed by the Accounts Department that the pressure is being maintained on the parents to pay the fee due to their wards and letter are being sent from University besides telephonic follow-up. The same was noted.
 - (d) **Agenda 04 (Expenditure on Advertisement):-** The committee considered the proposed budget for advertisement and approved the amount of Rs. 20.00 Lacs, with the condition that advertisement must be of high quality.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.




(Jasvir Singh)

Finance Officer





Babu Vijendra Marg,
Adarsh Institutional Area
Gangoh
District: Saharanpur (U.P.)
247341, India

Tel: +91 7830810052
E.: registrargangoh@shobhituniversity.ac.in
U.: www.sug.ac.in

Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on 07.01.2023

1. The meeting of Finance Committee of University was held on 07th January, 2023 at Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur. The meeting was presided over by the Chairman Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor and the following members participated in the meeting:-

Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Ex-officio member
Mr. Naresh Bansal	Member
Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member
Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member
Mr. Jasvir Singh, Finance Officer	Ex-officio Secretary

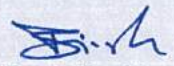
2. At the very beginning, Chairman of finance committee welcomed all members of the Committee and asked for the confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting held on 02.07.2022. All members of committee unanimously confirmed the minutes.

3. The decisions of the Finance Committee on the agenda points are as under:-

- (e) **Agenda 01 (Approval for Repair & maintenance Work):-** The committee perused the additional budget for Repair & painting work and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.
- (f) **Agenda 02 (Arrears Fee):-** It was informed by the Accounts Department that the pressure is being maintained on the parents to pay the fee due to their wards and letter are being sent from University besides telephonic follow-up. The same was noted.
- (g) **Agenda 03 (Condemnation & Disposal of Stored):-** The committee approved the constitution of board for the condemnation & disposal of stores and deposit the amount received so, to the accounts office.
- (h) **Agenda 04 (Budgetary Planning for F.Y. 2023-24):-** The committee perused the budget for the F.Y. 2023-24 and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.



The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.



(Jasvir Singh)

Finance Officer





Babu Vijendra Marg,
Adarsh Institutional Area
Gangoh
District: Saharanpur (U.P.)
247341, India
Tel: +91 7830810052
E.: registrargangoh@shobhituniversity.ac.in
U.: www.sug.ac.in

Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on 22.07.2023

1. The meeting of Finance Committee of University was held on 22.07.2023 at Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur. The meeting was presided over by the Chairman Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor and the following members participated in the meeting:-

Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Ex-officio member
Mr. Naresh Bansal	Member
Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member
Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member
Mr. Jasvir Singh, Finance Officer	Ex-officio Secretary

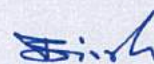
2. At the very beginning, Chairman of finance committee welcomed all members of the Committee and asked for the confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting held on 07.01.2023. All members of committee unanimously confirmed the minutes.
3. The decisions of the Finance Committee on the agenda points are as under:-
 - (i) **Agenda 01 (Approval for budget for e-governance):-**The committee approved the budget for 6.00 Lacs as proposed to strengthen the e-governance facilities at University.
 - (j) **Agenda 02 (Approval for Repair & Maintenance Work):-** The committee perused the budget for Repair & painting work and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.
 - (k) **Agenda 03 (Approval for the purchase of Computers):-** The committee perused the budget for purchase of 50 computers for computer Lab but it should be properly checked by the technical team and the rate must be competitive and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.
 - (l) **Agenda 04 (Approval for the purchase of Projectors):-** The committee perused the budget for purchase of Projectors for the different department and it is also properly checked by the



technical team and the rate must be competitive and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.

- (m) **Agenda 05 (Approval for the purchase of Lab Equipment's):-** The committee perused the budget for purchase of Lab equipment for Bio Tech department. The quotation must be properly checked and must ensure that there is no compromise the quality also approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.



(Jasvir Singh)

Finance Officer





Babu Vijendra Marg,
Adarsh Institutional Area
Gangoh
District: Saharanpur (U.P.)
247341, India
Tel: +91 7830810052
E.: registrargangoh@shobhituniversity.ac.in
U.: www.sug.ac.in

Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on 13.01.2024

1. The meeting of Finance Committee of University was held on 13.01.2024 at Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur. The meeting was presided over by the Chairman Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra, Hon'ble Chancellor and the following members participated in the meeting:-

Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Vice Chancellor	Ex-officio member
Mr. Naresh Bansal	Member
Mrs. Sangeeta Raj	Member
Dr. R.L. Bishnoi	Member
Mr. Jasvir Singh, Finance Officer	Ex-officio Secretary

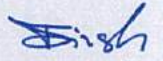
2. At the very beginning, Chairman of finance committee welcomed all members of the Committee and asked for the confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting held on 22.07.2023. All members of committee unanimously confirmed the minutes.

3. The decisions of the Finance Committee on the agenda points are as under:-

- (n) **Agenda 01 (Fee Structure for the Year 2024-25) :-** The committee considered the approval for fee structure for various courses as mentioned in agenda points for the session 2022-23 and approved the same unanimously.
- (o) **Agenda 02 (Approval for Scholarship schemes for the Academic year 2024-25):-** The committee considered the approval for scholarship scheme for the bright students and girls candidate and various scheme as mentioned in agenda points for the session 2024-25 and approved the same unanimously.
- (p) **Agenda 03 (Budgetary Planning for F.Y. 2024-25):-** The committee perused the budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 and approved the same as per the details given in agenda points.



The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.



(Jasvir Singh)

Finance Officer



Shobhit University, Gangoh - Publication Details - Last 3 Years

S.No.	Title of the Paper/Article	Corresponding Author	Other Authors	Name of Journal	Indexing	ISSN
Year 2024						
1	Challenges and Perspectives on the Life of an Indian Farmer	Shivani	Aaditya Rathi	The Agriculture Magazine	Peer reviewed	2583-1755
2	Understanding different types of cropping system	Shivani	Aryan Chaudhary	The Agriculture Magazine	Peer reviewed	2583-1756
3	Identification of Rice-specific drought responsive candidate genes in ABA-independent pathway from tolerant and susceptible varieties of <i>Oryza sativa L.</i>	Shivani	Dwivedi, D.K.	Plant Archives	NAAS Rated	0972-5210
4	Revolutionizing indian farming: The combined impact of Agricultural biotechnology and computer science	Shivani	Shubham Kumar , Sarita Sharma	The Agriculture Magazine	Peer reviewed	2583-1756
5	A sharp Over view of rights of Arrested person in india: Practices and Realjty	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	One other	Education and Society	UGC CARE	2278-6864
6	Laws relating to protection of Children from Sexual abuse with special reference to India	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	One other	NIU International journal of human rights	UGC CARE	2394-0298
7	The Impact of Nanotechnology in Medicine	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	A Multidisciplinary Approach	Others	978-81-966799-7-2
8	Industrial Sickness in India: A Critical Analysis	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	IJRPR	Peer Reviewed, International Journal	2582-7421
9	The Impact of Sickness and Insolvency on Companies: A Critical Analysis of Insolvency Laws in India	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	IJPREMS	Peer Reviewed, International Journal	2583-1062
10	Recent advances in phytosomes for the safe management of cancer	Preeti kush	Abhilasha Singh, Shruti Srivastav, Manjul Pratap Singh, Ranjit Singh, Preeti kush	Phytomedicine Plus	Scopus	
11	In silico study, synthesis and pharmacological screening of novel benzopyran-3-carbonyl derivatives as antidiabetic agents	Bhartendu Sharma	Bhartendu Sharma, Ranjit Singh	Journal of Chemical Health Risks	Scopus	2251-6227
12	A Review Article on <i>Momordica Charantia</i>	Sindhu	Himani Bajaj, Mayank Yadav, Arif Nasccr	WJPS	others	Print ISSN: 2321-3310; Online ISSN: 2321-3086)
13	Non-Aqueous Based HPMC Transdermal Patch of Aceclofenac: In vitro characterization	Himani Bajaj	Mayank Yadav, Seema Bisht	RJPT	Scopus	print-0974-3618, Online-0974-360X
14	Application of Box-Behnken Design in Optimization of Clobetasol-loaded Nanostructured Lipid Carrier for Topical Use		Sharma, D., Sharma, A., Ghosh, N., Singh, P., Mishra, D.K.	International Journal of Drug Delivery Technology	Scopus	
15	Development of Benzimidazole a promising scaffold against Breast cancer via in silico approaches	Niladry Ghosh	Jyoti, Ghosh, N.S., Mukhija, M	Journal of Integrated Science and Technology	Scopus	2321-4635
16	Preparation And Evaluation of Colon-Specific Probiotic Delivery System: <i>Saccharomyces Boulardii</i>	Seema Bisht	Himani Bajaj, Ranjit Singh	Indian Drugs	scopus	0019-462X
Year 2023						
17	Enhanced Moving Average Strategy for Maximizing Cryptocurrency Profits during Bear Markets	Varun Bansal	Vinod Rathi, Harshal Sharma	IJERT	Peer Reviewed Journal	



18	Impact of Business Intelligence on Business Activities	Kuldeep Chauhan	Mr Nitin Kumar, Dr Varun Bansal	International Conference on Multidisciplinary Perspectives in	Peer Reviewed Journal	979-8-389-938-205
19	Hybridized Genetic Algorithm for Double Resource Flexible Job Shop Scheduling Problem	Sumika Jain	Tarun Km. Sharma, Vinod Kumar	IRST	Peer Reviewed Journal	
20	Minimizing Makespan using Hybridized Genetic Algorithm with Tabu Search for Flow Shop Scheduling Problem	Sumika Jain	Tarun Km. Sharma, Varun Bansal	IRST	Peer Reviewed Journal	
21	Genetic Algorithm with Tabu Search for Flow Shop Scheduling Problem to Reduce Makespan	Sumika Jain	Vinod Kumar, Jitendra Kumar Saini, Tarun Kumar Sharma	ICMPET	Peer Reviewed Journal	979-8-389-938-205
22	An Overview: Security Concerns in Cloud Computing	Vinod Kumar	Mahipal Singh, Sumika Jain	ICMPET	Peer Reviewed Journal	979-8-389-938-205
23	DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF HYDROCORTISONE LOADED NIOSOMAL GEL	Deepika Rani	Veenu Chaudhary, Deepika Rani, Madan Kaushik, Niladry Ghosh	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research	Scopus	9758232
24	ANTI-TUMOR ACTIVITY OF <i>TARAXACUM OFFICINALE</i> LAM. LEAVES AGAINST DMBA-INDUCED SKIN CANCER IN SWISS ALBINO MICE	Deepika Rani	Deepika rani, Manpreet singh, Madan Kaushik, Ranjit Singh	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research	Scopus	0975-8232
25	Effects of aqueous and ethanolic seed extract of <i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Linn on neurobehavioral pattern of acrylamide induced experimental Zebra fish	Niladry S. GHOSH	Dubey A, Ghosh N S. Singh R	Research Journal of Biotechnology	Scopus	1110-6131
26	Queen of all herbs (<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>): an assessment of its botany, conventional utilization, phytochemistry and pharmacology	Niladry S. GHOSH	Dubey A, Basak M, Dey B and Ghosh N	Research Journal of Biotechnology	Scopus	
27	A review on current epidemiology and molecular studies of lumpy skin disease virus-an emerging worldwide threat to domestic animals	Anubhav Dubey	Dubey A, Ghosh N S, Gupta A, Singh S	Journal of medical pharmaceutical and allied sciences,	Scopus	2320-7418
28	A Toxicological Study on Seed Extracts of <i>Asparagus Racemosus</i> Linn (Ethanollic and Water) in Experimental Animals	Niladry S.ghosh	Dubey A, Ghosh S N, Singh R	Journal of Advanced Zoology	Scopus	0253-7214
29	A Review on Indole as a Cardinal Scaffold for Anticancer Drugs Development	Kumar D	Rana M, Ranjan R, Ghosh N S, Singh R, Kumar D	Bentham Science Publishers	Scopus	
30	DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF DOXORUBICIN ANCHORED PLGA NANOPARTICLES AGAINST BREAST CANCER	vinay pandit	Kumar T, Pandit V, Singh R	Journal of Advanced Zoology	Scopus	0253-7214
31	Evaluation of In-Vivo Antioxidant and Antiparkinson's activity of Methanolic Extract of <i>Jasminum sambac</i> flower	sushila gupta	Gupta Sushila, Chauhan Bhupendra and Kulshreshtha Mayank	European Chemical Bulletin	Scopus	2063-5346
32	Evaluation of Effective Dose Combination of Modafinil and Caffeine Amnesia	Bhupendra Chauhan	Amitabh Tripathi, Bhupendra Chauhan1*, Vinit K. Sharma1, Alok Mukerjee2	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research	UGC	0975-248
33	Epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment of Chikungunya - a review,	MADAN KAUSHIK	Deepika Rania Madan Kaushik, Ranjit Singh.	Indian Drugs	Scopus	0019-462X
34	Accelofenac loaded film forming gel	Himani BAJAJ	Hiamni Bajaj, Mayank Yadav	Indian Drugs	Scopus	



35	AREVIEW ON INDOLE AS ACARDINAL SCAFFOLD FOR ANTICANCER DRUGS DEVELOPMENT	Dharmendra Kumar	Meenakshi Rana1 , Rajeev Ranjan2 , Niladry Sekhar Ghosh1,3, Dharmendra Kumar2,* and Ranjit Singh1	Current Cancer Therapy	Scopus	1733-1759
36	Unlocking the Pharmacological Potential of Benzimidazole Derivatives: A Pathway to Drug Development	Niladry Ghosh	Monga, J., Ghosh, N.S., Rani, Dhingra, A.K., Grewal, A.S.	Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry	Scopus	
37	Molecular docking, pharmacokinetic profiling and toxicity studies of 2-substituted benzimidazole derivatives against breast cancer	Niladry Sekhar Ghosh1,3	Jyoti1,2, Niladry Sekhar Ghosh1,3,* , Geeta Deswal4, Ashwani K. Dhingra4, Ajmer Singh Grewal4	Applied Chemical Engineering	Scopus	
38	A Review on the Treatment and Prevention of Glandular Fever Disease".	Vikarant kumar	Veenu Chaudhary,	The International journal of analytical and experimental modal analysis.	UGC	0886-9367
39	Nanotechnology-based Drug Delivery Systems for the Treatment of Cervical Cancer: A Comprehensive Review	NEERAJ MISHRA	Manu Singhai, Ghanshyam Das Gupta, Bharat Khurana, Daisy Arora, Sumel Ashique and Neeraj Mishra*	Current nanoscience	Scopus	
40	Role of Aqueous and Ethanolic Seed Extract of Asparagus racemosus on Acr-Induced Neurotoxicity in Adult Zebrafish: Emergence of Neuroprotective Results	Niladry Ghosh	Dubey, A., Ghosh, N.S., Singh, R., Bhattacharjee, C.	Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	Scopus	110-6131
41	In silico studies of some newly designed benzimidazole-thiazolidinone based antagonists of human estrogen receptor 16	Niladry Ghosh	Niladry ghosh	Indian drugs	Scopus	0974-1496
42	An in-depth and in vitro evaluation of the antioxidant and neuroprotective activity of aqueous and ethanolic extract of Asparagus racemosus Linn seed	Niladry, G	Anubhav, D., Niladry, G., Ranjit, S.	Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment	Scopus	
43	Leveraging catalyst in the preparation of 2-benzimidazole derivatives: A comprehensive study,	Rita saini	Rita Saini, Mayank Yadav, Ranjit Singh	European Chemical Bulletin	Scopus	1577-1593
44	Development and in vitro assessment of Analgesic and Anti-inflammatory Mefenamic acid Nanosponge Loaded Topical Formulation	Himanshu chaurshia	Himanshu Chaurasia, Himansu Chopra, Manoj Kumar Sagar, Ranjit Singh	Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology	Scopus	0974-360X
45	, Nanotechnological Carriers in the Treatment of Cancer: A Review,		Darsh Gautam, Poonam Talwan, Ranjit Singh, Sanjay Kumar and Gaurav Joshi	Current Nanomedicine	Scopus	
46	Antidiabetic potential of leaf extracts of Smilax microphylla and Corydalis govaniana in rats	Jyoti Saxena	Saxena Jyoti and Ranjit Singh	Journal of Namibian Studies	Scopus	
47	Development and evaluation of PLGA nanoparticles loaded allicin for breast cancer,	Vinay pandit	Tarun Kumar, Dr. Vinay Pandit, Dr. Ranjit Singh	Journal of Chemical Health Risks	Scopus	2251-6227
48	Aceclofenac loaded film forming gels: <i>In Vivo</i> study.	Himani Bajaj	Mayank Yadav, Seema Bisht	Indian Drugs	scopus	0019-462X
49	The ethnobotanical Significance of Allium stracheyi in Uttarakhand: From Tradition to Conservation.	Mamta Singh	Himani Bajaj	JMR	web of science	pISSN:0974-3030, eISSN:2582-5011



50	In-Silico Pharmacokinetics and Molecular Docking Study of The Newly Designed Benzimidazole Derivatives as An Antiepileptic Agent	Mayank Yadav	Rita Saini, Ranjit Singh <i>et. al</i>	JoAZ	Scopus	0253-7214
51	In-Silico Prediction And Docking Studies Of Novel Synthesized Benzofuran Derivatives As Anti-Cancer Activity	Mayank Yadav	Manisha Negi	JoAZ	Scopus	0253-7214
52	Pyrazole Heterocyclic Nucleus: A Critical Overview of its Versatile Role in Antimicrobial Drug Design	Mayank Yadav	Meenakshi Tyagi	ECB	Scopus	2801-2826.
53	Leveraging Catalyst In The Preparation Of 2- Benzimidazole Derivatives: A Comprehensive Study	Mayank Yadav	Rita Saini, Ranjit Singh	ECB	Scopus	2801-2826.
54	The Rise of Smart Farming- Indian Agriculture	Shivani	Shubham Kumar , Devansh	The Agriculture Magazine	Peer reviewed	2583-1757
55	Effect of different organic manures and biofertilizers on growth, yield and quality of potato (Solanum tuberosum L)	Vikas Kumar	Shivani, Anil Kumar, Amit Kumar, Vivek Shukla	Journal of Environment and Bio-Sciences	Web of Science/UGC	0973-6913
56	Examining Shashi Deshpandes' The Binding Vine and R.K. Narayans' The Dark Room to Understand Gender Disparities in Indian Society	Charu Shweta	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	BOLETÍN DE LITERATURA ORAL,	SCOPUS	2173-0695 (ONLINE)
57	Inner Harmony and Karma: Exploring Sadhguru's Guiding Philosophy	Alka Srivastava	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	International Journal of Food and Nutritional Sciences	UGC Care	ISSN-2319-1775 (Print); E-ISSN: 2320-7876
58	Role of Mythology in Literature and Society	Manisha Tomar	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Shodh Disha	UGC-Care	ISSN 0975-735X
59	Naga Sadhus and Naga People: Is there any connection?	Nisha	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Madhya Bharti; Multi disciplinary Journal	UGC-Care	ISSN 074-0066
60	Law of Karma and Poverty: sadguru's Ideology	Alka Srivastava	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Mumbai	UGC-Care	ISSN: 0972-0766
61	THE STUDY OF SELF COGNIZANCE: A SELECT STUDY OF INDIA	Alka Srivastava	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Mumbai		ISSN: 2349-8684
62	Implications of Literature in Our Life : During Situations Like COVID-19	Nisha	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	YMER Digital	SCOPUS	ISSN 0044-0477
63	Plight of Multilingual Nagaland: Surmising the Future of Naga Literature	Nisha	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	International Journal of Humanities, Law and Social Sciences	UGC-Care	ISSN: 2348-8301
64	Enriched Naga Literature: A need to be Introduced on a Greater Level	Nisha	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Education and Society	UGC-Care	ISSN: 2278-6864
65	IPR Protection and Pharmaceutical sector with special reference to india	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	One other	Education and Society	UGC CARE	227-6864
66	Legal Framework Relating to Winding up of Companies in India: An Analysis.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Shodha Prabha	UGC CARE	0974-8946
67	Legislative Measures and Initiatives on Geographical Indications Protection in India.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	Education and Society	UGC CARE	2278-6864
68	The Winding up of a Company in India: Comparative Study with UK, USA.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Asiatic Society of Mumbai	UGC CARE	0972-0766
69	The Significance of Intellectual Property Rights: Safeguarding Innovation, Creativity, and Economic Growth.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	European Chemical Bulletin	Scopus	2063-5346
70	Safeguarding Technological Innovations: The Essential Role of Intellectual Property Rights.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	Tuijin Jishu	Scopus	1001-4055
71	The Intersection of Law and Technology: Navigating the Legal Challenges in the Digital Age.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	Tuijin Jishu	Scopus	1001-4055



72	The Company Act, 2013: Transforming the Era of Corporate Governance.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	Tuijin Jishu	Scopus	1001-4055
73	The Role of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) in Higher Education: Creating a Better Future.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	Boletin De Literatura Oral	Scopus	2173-0695
74	Understanding the Difference: Procedure Established by Law VS Due Process of Law under Article 21 of the Indian Constitution.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Four others	Onomazein	Scopus	0718-5758
75	The Transformative Role of Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare: Revolutionizing Patient Care and Treatment.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Research in Multidisciplinary	Others	978-81-966799-8-9
76	The Impact of Social Media on Mental Health: Understanding the Effects and Finding Balance.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Research in Multidisciplinary	Others	978-81-966799-8-9
77	The Benefits and Challenges of Remote Work for Employers and Employees.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Research in Multidisciplinary	Others	978-81-966799-8-9
78	The Power of Exercise: Exploring the Relationship between Physical Activity and Mental Health.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Research in Multidisciplinary	Others	978-81-966799-8-9
79	The Impact of Covid-19 on the Educational Sector: Challenges, Adaptations, and Opportunities.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Research in Multidisciplinary	Others	978-81-966799-8-9
80	Revolutionizing Education: An Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in Education.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	Research in Multidisciplinary	Others	978-81-966799-8-9
81	The Social Factor: Exploring the Connection between Social Factors and Crime Rates	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	One other	A Multidisciplinary Approach	Others	978-93-5747-247-0
82	In silico investigation on molecular modeling of tyramine and its deprotonated form	Pankaj K. Tripathi	M. Kushal, S. Yadav, T. Yadav, A.K. Vishwkarma, S. Bhushan, R. Kumar, R.V. Yadav	Computational and Theoretical Chemistry	Web of Science/Scopus	2210-2728
83	A critical study of basic education of Mahatma Gandhi and primary education of the new National Education Policy-2020.	Dr. Vinod Kumar Yadav	NA	International Journal of Research in Economics and Social Science	Peer -Reviewed	2249-7382
84	Bhirtiya Gyan Prampara k Priprakshaya Main Shrimadbhagwad Geeta kee Prasangikta ka Aadhyan	Mahak Singh	Dr Prashant Kumar	International Journal of All Research Education & Scientific Methods	Peer-Reviewed Referred Journal	2455-6211
85	The Company Act, 2013: Transforming the Era of Corporate Governance	Mr. Ravikant dixit	Ms. Swati rajaura, Ms. Aditi garg	Tuijin jishu/journal of Propulsion Technology	Scopus	1001-4055
86	Book chapter detail: The Impact of Social Media on Mental Health: Understanding the effects & Finding Balance	Mr. Ravikant dixit	Ms. Swati rajaura,	Research in multidisciplinary subjects	National level	978-81-966799-8-9
87	Legislative measures and initiatives on Geographical Indications Protection in India	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Miss. Aditi Garg ,Miss. Swati Rajura	Bilingual, Multi-disciplinary Referred Journal - UGCCare	UGC	2278-6864
88	The significance of Intellectual Property Right: Safeguarding a innovation, creativity and Economic Growth	Dr. Ravi kant Dixit	Mr. Harsh Panwar, Mr. Prasha	European chemical Bulletin	Scopus	2063-5346
89	Impact of Goods and Service Tax (GST) on Traders in India, Shodhasamhita : Journal of Fundamental & Comparative Research,	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Rajeev Kumar Sharma	Journal of Fundamental & Comparative Research, Vol. IX, Issue-II, Book No.05, J	UGC Care List	227-7067
90	Examining the Economic Implications of GST: An Assessment from the Perspective of Indian Traders JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP, UGC Care Group 1 Journal, ISSN : 2229-5348	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Rajeev Kumar Sharma	JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP, UGC Care Group 1	UGC Care List	2229-5348



91	The impact of Working Capital Management on Firm Profitability: Empirical Evidence from Indian Listed Firm (Working Capital Policy- A Study of Indian Firm)	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Mohd Akhlad	International Journal of Humanities Social Science and Management (IJHSSM)	A referred Journal with impact factor 5.95	
92	The impact of Working Capital Management on Firm Profitability: Empirical Evidence from Indian Listed Firm (Working Capital Deferments-A study of Indian Firms)	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Mohd Akhlad	International Journal of Engineering, Management and Humanities (IJEMH)	A referred Journal with impact factor 5.95	
93	Model Order Reduction Using Eigen Spectrum and Cauer 2nd Form	Deepak Kumar Mahto	Jasvir Singh Rana	Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences	scopus	2368-7487
94	Designing of a Controller By Using Model Order Reduction Techniques	Deepak Kumar Mahto	Jasvir Singh Rana	Semiconductor Optoelectronics	scopus	1001-5868
95	LQR Controller Design Based In Abc-Woa Algorithm And Model order Reduction	Deepak Kumar Mahto	Jasvir Singh Rana	Journal of Data Acquisition and Processing	scopus	1004-9037
96	Model Reduction using Eigen Spectrum and Modified Cauer Form	Mohd. Ahmad	Jasvir Singh Rana	Proc of International Conference on Innovative Research in Science and Technology (IRST-2023) ,SIET, Meerut	scopus	2250-0510
97	Model Order Reduction Of Discrete-Time Systems Using Basic Characteristics And Modified Cauer Form	Akhilesh Srivastava,	Jasvir Singh Rana	International Journal of Innovations & Research Analysis	UGC Care	ISSN (P), 2583-0295 ; ISSN (O), 2583-0295
98	Controller Design by Using Model Order Reduction Techniques? International Journal of Global Research Innovations & Technology (IJGRIT)	Akhilesh Srivastava	Jasvir Singh Rana	International Journal of Global Research Innovations & Technology (IJGRIT),	UGC Care	ISSN:2583-8717
99	To Study the effect of cow dung and phosphate solubilizing bacteria on growth and yield of Potato	Vikas Kumar	Shivani, Anil Kumar, Amit Kumar, Vivek Kumar	Journal of Environmental and Bio-Sciences		0973-6913
100	Nutraceutical contribution of Aloe-vera gel for making milk cake during festive season in India	Prof. Dr. Rajiv Dutta	Monika Saini, Shriya Garg, Raj Kapoor, Rishabh Chitranshi	Plant Archives	NAAS	2581-6063
101	Influences of Moringa Olifera Seed on Corcyra Cephalonica Rice Moth Damaging Rice Lepidopteras: Pyralidae.	Dr. Saurabh Mishra	Srivastava SP, Mishra S, Chitranshi R, Kapoor R, Saini M.	EJMCM	WOS	2515-8260
102	A study of dry flower extract of tagetes erecta as herbal pesticides on larval mortality and emergence of agrotis ipsilon	Dr. Saurabh Mishra	Mishra S, Chitranshi R, Shekher R, Monika Saini	Eur. Chem. Bull.	Scopus	2063-5346
103	Antimicrobial Activity of Leaf and Stem Extracts Adansonia digitata;	Prof. Dr. Rajiv Dutta	Chhavi Goel	Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology	WOS; NAAS	104-113
104	Anti ulcer drug likeness prediction of Novel compounds	Dr. Vaibhav Mishra	Anil Kumar Pandey, Akansha Mishra	Oman Journal of Medical Research	Scopus	
105	Quantitative Phytochemicals and Antioxidant Potential of Adansonia digitata leaves and stem extract	Prof. Dr. Rajiv Dutta	Chhavi Goel	Research Journal of Biotechnology	Scopus	
106	CURRENT STATUS OF HYPERLIPIDEMIA AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DEVELOP HEART DISEASE IN RURAL POPULATION OF SAHARANPUR	Sarita Devi	Dr. Divya Prakash, Dr. Namitosh Tyagi, Dr. Sonali Gangwar	BIOCHEMICAL AND CELLULAR ARCHIVES	Web of Science	ISSN 0972-5075
107	Safeguarding Technological Innovations: The Essential role of Intellectual Property Rights	Ankur Kumar	Panwar, P., Dixit, R.,	Tuijin Jishu/Journal of Propulsion Technology	Scopus	



108	Revolutionizing Indian Farming the combined impact of Agricultural Biotechnology & Computer Science	Dr. Shivani	Sarita Devi, Shubham Kumar	The Agriculture Magazine	Peer Reviewed	ISSN 0972-5075
Year 2022						
109	Sars-cov-2 infection leads to neurodegenerative or neuropsychiatric disease	Anubhav dubey	Niladry S Ghosh, Shweta patel et al.	International Journal of health sciences	Scopus	2184-2197
110	"Formulation optimization of omeprazole loaded pH sensitive mucoadhesive microspheres for site specific delivery"	Deepika Rani	Rani Deepika, Chauhan Bhupendra, Chaudhary Veenu, Sharma Reetu and Singh Ranjit	Research Journal of Chemistry & Environment,	Scopus	
111	"Pharmacognostical Studies and Anti-oxidant Activity of Tagetes erecta (Marigold) LINN Flower"	Bhupendra Chauhan	Gupta Sushila , Chauhan Bhupendra and Kulshreshtha Mayank	Research Journal of Chemistry & Environment,	Scopus	
112	Therapeutic potential of Alopinea Galanga (L) Rizome extracts, Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology	Madan Kaushik	Ritu Sanwal, Madan Kaushik,	Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology	Scopus	
113	Carissa Spinarum (L) extracts significant decreases TSH Level and balance tri-iodothyromine (T3), Thyroxine (T4) level with protective effect on thyroid tissue in wister rats with thyroid disorder	Madan Kaushik	Ritu Sanwal, Madan Kaushik	Research Journal of Chemistry & Enviourment	Scopus	
114	Evaluation of antidepressant effect of acacia nilotica linn leaves extract in experimental animals		Manish Kumar Shakya, Arif Naseer and Ranjit Singh	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH	Scopus	0975-8232
115	Zebrafish as An Emerging Model: An Important Testing Platform for Biomedical Science	Anubhav dubey	Ghosh NS, Singh R.	J. Pharm Negative Results	Scopus	
116	Herbs Derived Bioactive Compounds and their Potential for the Treatment of Neurological Disorders."	Anubhav dubey	Dubey, Anubhav, Niladry Sekhar Ghosh,	Clin schizophr relat psychose	Scopus	
117	Antimicrobial activity of solvent extracts of Polygonatum cirrhifolium (Mahamedha) and Habeneria intermedia Riddhi)	Reetu Sharma	Sharma, R, Singh R,	Journal of Advanced Scientific research	UGC	
118	Design, optimization, characterization of dapagliflozin loaded nlc by box-behken design,	Ritesh	Ritesh, Himanshu Chaurasia, Ranjit Singh,	International Journal of Health sciences	Scopus	
119	Singh, Formulation development, in vitro and in vivo assessment of diclofenac diethylamine nanosponge loaded topical formulation,	Hinashu	Himansu Chopra, Himanshu Chaurasia, Manoj Kumar Sagar, Ranjit Singh	International Journal of Health sciences	Scopus	
120	Design & optimization of lomefloxin loaded NLC gel for ophthalmic drug delivery,	Darsh Gautam	Darsh Gautam, Himanshu Chaurasia, Ranjit Singh,	International Journal of Health sciences	Scopus	
121	Lomefloxacin loaded solid nanoparticles gel for topical ocular therapy: optimization, evaluation and ex vivo studies,	Darsh Gautam	Darsh Gautam, Himanshu Chaurasia, Ranjit Singh,	Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment	Scopus	
122	"Potential Plant Secondary Metabolites for the Prevention of Skin Cancers and Their Mechanism: A Review"	Jai Prakash	Jai Parkash Kadian, Madan Lal Madan, Bhupendra Chauhan Bhupendra, Aniruddh Dev Aniruddh	Current traditional medicine	Scopus	



123	Recent developments and fabrication of the different electrochemical biosensors based on modified screen printed and glassy carbon electrodes for the early diagnosis of diverse breast cancer biomarkers	Pretti kush	P. Lakhera, V. Chaudhary, A. Jha, R. Singh, P. Kush, P. Kumar,	Materials Today Chemistry	Scopus	
124	Computer-Aided Biopharmaceutical Characterization: Gastrointestinal Absorption Simulation and In Silico Computational Modeling	Daisy Arora	Arora D, Khurana B	In Computer Aided Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery	Scopus	
125	Glycerozome: A novel drug delivery system	Deepika rani	Deepika rani, Vaishali Sharma, Ranjit singh, Himanshu, chaurasia	RJPT	Scopus	
126	Gmelina arborea an Indigenous Plant with high Medicinal value: YMER,	Madan Ksushik	Poonam Dogra, Madan Kaushik	International open access journal		
127	In silico study, synthesis and evaluation purine analogues as potential antimalarial agents	Bhupendra Chauhan	Verma P, chauhan B	Reserch journal of chemistry and environment	Scopus	
128	Formulation optimization of omeprazole loaded PH sensitive mucoadhesive microsphere	Deepika Rani	Rani deepika, and Singh Ranjit, Vaishali Sharma, Himanshu	Research journal of chemistry and environment	Scopus	
129	Formulation & development of Phytosomes bearing plumbagin	Veenu Chaudhary	Vinit kumar Sharma, Veenu Choudhary, Deepika Rani	International journal of analytical and experimental modal analysis	UGC	
130	Preclinical assesment of aceclofenac transdermal patch by Freunds complete adjuvant induced arthritis in rats		Himani bajaj	International journal of pharmaceutical quality assurance	Scopus	
131	A Review on spray Wheel machine	Anil kumar joshi	Sandeep kumar	IJIRA	PEER REVIEWED	2583-0295
132	A Review on spray Wheel machine	sandeep kumar	Anil kumar joshi	IJIRA	PEER REVIEWED	2583-0295
133	Dissolving Boundaries: The Immigrants Woman in Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni's Fiction	Monika Duggal	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Neghative Results	SCOPUS	ISSN: Print -0976-9234, Online - 2229-7723
134	A Critical Study on Self Realisation: A Way or Destination (in Reference to Spirituality)	Alka Srivastava	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Anvesak: A Bi-annual Journal	UGC-CARE	ISSN: 0378-4568
135	Gender Discrimination in the Novels of Anita Desai & Gittha Hariharan	Monika Duggal	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	International Journal of Applied Research		ISSN: 2394-5869
136	Chitra Banerjee DivaKaruni's The Forest of Enchantments: A Chronicle of Commitment, Disloyalty, Probity and Glory	Monika Duggal	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Specialusis Ugdymas/ Special Education	SCOPUS	1392-5369
137	Protection of Children From Sexual offender and the recent Role of judiciary in india: An analysis	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	Two others	Dogo Rangsang Research Journal	UGC CARE	2347-7180
138	Evolution of Alternative dispute Resolution in india: Laws and Challenges	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	Three others	INTJECSE Journal	Web of Science	1308-5581
139	Researvation for Economically Weaker Section	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	One other	Asiatic Society of Mumbai	UGC CARE	9720766
140	Euthanasia and Right to die with dignity: An Analysis	Dr. Usman Ullah Khan	One other	Shodh Prabha	UGC CARE	0974-8946
141	Evolution of Alternative Dispute Resolution in India: Laws and Practices.	Mr. Ravikant Dixit	Two others	(INT-JECSE)	Web of Science	1308-5581
142	Mixed Micelle Properties of Anionic Dimeric Surfactants with Anionic, Cationic, and Nonionic Surfactants	Naveen Kumar	R. Tyagi	Journal of Surface Science and Technology	Web of Science/Scopus	0976-9420
143	Study of Awareness Towards Environmental Pollution Among Undergraduate Students.	Ram Janki	Dr.Prashant Kumar	International Journal of Research in Social Science	Peer -Reviewed	2249-2496



144	Shopping Channel Preference for Readymade Apparels among Consumers in Dehradun City	Dr. Pooja Jain	Somprabh Dubey	Central European Journal of Management	Scopus	2336-2693
145	A study on effective corporate governance in India-Its implications and performance	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Mr. Harsh Panwar	Specialisus UGDMA	Scopus	1392-5369
146	The impact of Working Capital Management on Firm Profitability: Empirical Evidence from Indian Listed Firm (Working Capital Deferments-A Literature Review)	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Mohd Akhild	International Journal of Engineering, Management and Humanities (IJEMH) Volume 3, Issue 6, pp:167-173, ISO 9001-2015	A referred Journal with impact factor 5.95	
147	Acceptance of online shopping by Rural Consumer,	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Vasudh Kapil	Kala Sarover (Traimashik) A Peer Reviewed journal approved by UGC care list,	UGC Care List	0975-4520
148	A study on effective corporate Governance in India: Its implication and performance	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Harsh Panwar	Specialisus Ugdymas/special Education, Indexed in Scopus-SJR-Q4, Journal, Print-ISSN: 1392-5369	Scopus Journal	1392-5369, E-ISSN 24243299
149	Impact of Aloe Vera Gel on Inhibiting the Growth of Fungal Pathogens Growing on Foods	Dr. Rishabh Chitranshi	Rishabh Chitranshi and Saurabh Mishra	Int. Journal on Recent Adv. in Biotech. & Nanotech.	Peer Reviewed Referred Journal	
150	Proximate And Qualitative Phytochemicals Studies On Leaves And Stems of Adansonia digitata L	Prof. Dr. Rajiv Dutta	Chhavi Goel	Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology	Scopus	
Year 2021						
151	Formulation, Design and Optimization of Glycosomes for Topical delivery of minoxidil	Deepika Rani	Deepika Rani, vaishali sharma Rashmi Manchanda , Himanshu Chaurasia	Research J. Pharm. and Tech.	scopus	0974-360X
152	Aspects of high-performance and bio-acceptable magnetic nanoparticles for biomedical application	Preeti kush	Preeti kush, Praveen kumar, Ranjit Singh, Ajeet Kaushik	Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences	sopus	1818-0876.
153	green synthesis of gold nanoparticles: A novel environment friendly economic safe approach	Niladry G	ekta pandey, Madan kaushik, et al.	Biomedical and pharmacology journal	scopus	
154	Structure based virtual screening in search of potential inhibitors against hgprt as target for <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i>	Bhupendra Chauhan	Preeti Verma, Bhupendra Chauhan, Ajay K. Gupta, Peeyush	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research	EMBASE, UGC care list	2320-5148
155	The effect of polymeric blend on Ex-Vivo permeation studies of aceclofenac loaded film forming gel	NA	Himani Bajaj, Vinod Singh, Ranjit Singh, Tirath Kumar	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics	scopus	0975-7058
156	Fabrication and evaluation of chitosan based film forming gel of aceclofenac for transdermal drug delivery	Himani Bajaj	Vinod Singh, Ranjit Singh, Tirath Kumar	Indian drugs	scopus	0019-462X
157	Preparation and Characterization of Aceclofenac-Loaded Amphiphilic gels for Transdermal Drug Delivery	Himani Bajaj	Vinod Singh, Ranjit Singh, Tirath Kumar	Research Journal of Pharmaceutics and Technology	scopus	0974-3618 (Print) 0974-360X (Online)
158	A prospective screening of anti-inflammatory activity of mono herbal formulations of curcuma zedoria.	Madan L. Kaushik	Madan kaushik, Jai parkash kadian, Bhupendra chauhan, Aniruddh dev singh	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	EMBASE, UGC care list	ISSN:0975-2366
159	Evaluation of Anti-nephrotoxic potential of leaf extracts of <i>Tamilnadia ulginosa</i> against Gentamicin-induced Nephrotoxicity	B Deepika	B Deepika, J P Kadian, B Chauhan, AD Singh, A Yadav, NS Ghosh, B Chiranjib	Annals of R.S.C.B	Scopus	1583-6258



9/16

160	Evaluation of the Hepatoprotective Potential of <i>Adiantum capillus</i> Against Carbon Tetrachloride Induced Hepatopathy in Rodents	Raziuddin Khan	Raziuddin Khan, Madan Kaushik, Zeashan Hussain	International Journal of Current Research and Review Original Research	Scopus	2231-2196- P 0975-5241- O
161	A Review on Phytoprotection from UV Radiation:Role of Herbal Plants	Bhawna Bhatt	Bhawana Bhatt, Sudhakar Kaushik, Anjana Devi, Himanshu Chaurasia and Ranjit Singh	International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences (IJBPAS)	web of science	2277-4998
162	A Review : Impact of Garlic on Human Health	Anjana Devi	Anjana Devi ,Bhawana Bhatt, Sudhakar Kaushik, Shikha Rangra Chandel and Himanshu Chaurasia	International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences (IJBPAS)	web of science	2277-4999
163	A Study on In-Vitro Sun Protective Factor of Different Solvent Extraction of Polyalthia longifolia	Bhawana Bhatt	Bhawana Bhatt, Himanshu Chaurasia, Ranjit singh, Sudhakar Kaushik, Anjana Devi	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH	Scopus	0975-2366
164	Antidepressant activity of <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> in mice and predictive affinity of spatheosides towards type A monoamine oxidase.	J Bajaj	Bajaj, J., Dwivedi, J., Sahu, R., Dave, V., Verma, K., Joshi, S., Sati, B., Sharma, S., Seidel, V., Mishra, A. P.	Cellular and Molecular Biology (Noisy le Grand)	Scopus	1165-158X
165	Curcumin nanoformulations for antimicrobial and wound healing purposes.	Salehi, B	Salehi, B., Rodrigues, C. F., Sharifi-Rad, J., Azmi, L., Shukla I., Baghel U. S., Mishra, A. P., et al.	Phytotherapy Research	Scopus	1099-1573
166	DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF ULTRAVIOLET-VISIBLE SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHOD FOR ESTIMATION OF GLYCYRRHIZIN IN METHANOLIC EXTRACT OF GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA L	Imran Hyder	A. NASEER, and A. AHMAD	Asian J Pharm.Cli Res	EMBASE, UGC care list	Online - 2455-3891
167	In-Vitro Sun Protective Activities of Different Solvent Extraction of <i>Neolamarekia cadamba</i>	SUDHAKAR KAUSHIK	ZULPHIKAR ALI, RANJIT SINGH, PRANSHU TANGRI, BHAWANA BHATT, ANJANA DEVI	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	SCOPUS	0975-2366
168	Pharmacological Activities of <i>Anthocephalus Cadamba</i> : A Concise Review	Zulphikar Ali		International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences		2277-4998
169	Evaluation of Antiepileptic Effect of <i>Cleome viscosa</i> Linn. Leaves Extract in Experimental Animals	Manish Kumar Shakya	Arif Naseer and Ranjit Singh	Researchgate	Scopus	4.102
170	Pharmacological and Toxicological evaluation of selenium in combination with thiamine in chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis.	Alisha Rawat	Nasser Md. Arif, Khan Ruqaiyah and Nautiyal Himani:	Sciencegate	scopus	
171	Proximate analysis and phytochemistry of different plant parts of <i>Myrica esculenta</i> extracts	Harish Shah	Arif Naseer, Nilesh gupta, S. M. Patil, Sushil Kumar Upadhyay and Raj Sing	Researchgate	scopus	0972-2025
172	Assessment of Herbal Topical Ethosomal Gel Formulation for the Treatment of <i>Acne vulgaris</i>	Imran Hyder	Arif Naseer, Adil Ahmad	Asian Pacific Journal of Health Sciences	scopus	



19/16

173	ASSESSMENT OF THE ACUTE TOXICITY FOR ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF POLYHERBAL FORMULATION IN SWISS ALBINO MICE	Amit Kishor Srivastava	Arif Naseer , Amresh Gupta , Bhupendra Chauhan 1 Ritu Sanwal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH	EMBASE, UGC care list	2320-5148
174	Physiochemical and Phytochemical Screening of Various Extracts of <i>Myrica esculenta</i> Linn. Himalayan Plant.	Harish Shah	Harish Shah, Arif Naseer, Abhishek Kumar Pandey, Prabhat Upadyay	Int. J Eng. Res.Tech	scopus	2278-0181
175	A prospective screening of anti-inflammatory activity of mono herbal formulations"	Madan L. Kaushik	Jai Parkash Kadian, Madan Lal Madan, Bhupendra Chauhan Bhupendra, Aniruddh Dev Aniruddh	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	scopus	0975-2366
176	Structure based virtual screening in search of potential inhibitors against hprt as target for Plasmodium falciparum	Preeti verma	Preeti Verma, Bhupendra Chauhan, Ajay K. Gupta, Peeyush	International Journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and Research,	scopus	2320-5148
177	Evaluation of Anti-nephrotoxic potential of leaf extracts of <i>Tamilnadia ulginosa</i> against Gentamicin-induced Nephrotoxicity	B Deepika	B Deepika, J P Kadian, B Chauhan, AD Singh, A Yadav, NS Ghosh, B Chiranjib	Annals of R.S.C.B.	scopus	1583-6258
178	"Assessment of the acute toxicity for ethanolic extract of polyherbal formulation in swiss albino mice"	Amit Kishor Srivastava	Amit Kishore Shrivastava, Ritu Sanwal, Bhupendra Chauhan, Md. Arif Naseer	International Journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and Research,	scopus	0975-8232
179	In silico designing and analysis of inhibitors against target protein of Malaria		Nainshi Omar, Preeti Verma, Abhinav Prasoon Mishra, Bhupendra Chauhan, Suyash Gupta, Riya Mathur,	Journal of Cardiovascular Disease Research.,		0975-3583,
180	"TLR 4 / MD2 Complex inhibitors potential therapeutic prospective for asthma and asthma exacerbation"		Arora Swamita, Naved Tanveer, Alam Sanjar, Chauhan Bhupendra and Kalonia Harikesh,	Research Journal of Biotechnology,	Scopus	2349-5731
181	A prospective screening of anti-inflammatory activity of mono herbal formulations of <i>Curcuma zedoria</i>	Jai Parkash	Madan L Kaushik , Jai Parkash Kadian, Bhupendra Chauhan , Aniruddh Dev Singh	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	Scopus	0975-2366
182	The role of biomarkers in the management of neurological diseases	deepika Rani	Veenu Choudhary., Deepika Rani* and Madan Kaushik ,	International Journal of Recent Scientific Research	UGC	0976-3031
183	In-Silico Studies of Furanones and their Derivatives as COX-II inhibitors		Jyoti, Niladri Sekhar Ghosh.	Inventi Rapid: Molecular Modeling,	UGC	
184	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Assay of Biogenic ally Synthesized Bimetallic nanoparticles	Niladry G	N.S Ghosh, R Singh	Rasayan J. Chem	scopus , UGC	0974-7496



11/16

185	A Review on Phytoprotection from UV Radiation:Role of Herbal Plants	Bhawna Bhatt	Bhawana Bhatt, Sudhakar Kaushik, Anjana Devi, Himanshu Chaurasia and Ranjit Singh	International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences (IJBPAS)	web of science	2277-4998
186	A Study on In-Vitro Sun Protective Factor of Different Solvent Extraction of Polyalthia longifolia	Bhawna Bhatt	Bhawana Bhatt, Sudhakar Kaushik, Anjana Devi, Himanshu Chaurasia and Ranjit Singh	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH	EMBASE, UGC care list	0975-2366
187	Probiotic supplement and gluten withdrawal in gluten allergy Patients may lead to gluten tolerance: first case report,	Moni kumari	Moni Kumari, Renu Bansal, Ranjit Singh et al	International Journal of Community Medicine & Public Health	scopus	2394-6040
188	Compliance Level of Textual Therapeutic Usage of Kshirakakoli Containing Formulations with a Serial Ethnomedicinal Survey and Modern System of Medicine,	Gunpreet kaur	Gunpreet Kaur, Vikas Gupta, Ravinder Sharma, Ranjit Singh et al	Biology, Medicine, & Natural Product Chemistry,	scopus	2540-9328
189	Comparative study of burn wound healing activity of different extracts of brassica juncea seed and shorea robusta roots on wistar rats,	Sanjay kumar	Sanjay Kumar, Hayat M Mukhtar and Ranjit Singh,	Journal of Tianjin University Science and Technology,	scopus	0493-2137
190	Application of Box-Behnken Design and Desirability function in the Optimization of Aceclofenac-Loaded Microsponges for Topical Application,	Anjali sharma	Anjali Sharma, Kumar Gaurve and Ranjit Singh,	Research Journal of pharmacy and technology	scopus	
191	Integration of system biology tools to investigate Huperzine A as an anti-Alzheimer agent,	Pukar Khanal	Pukar Khanal, Farshid Zargari, Bahar Farasati Far, Ranjit Singh et al.	Frontiers in Pharmacology, section Neuropharmacology,	scopus	
192	The effect of polymeric blend on Ex-Vivo permeation studies of aceclofenac loaded film forming gel	Himani Bajaj	Himani Bajaj, Vinod Singh, Ranjit Singh, Tirath Kumar	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics	scopus	0975-7058
193	Fabrication and evaluation of chitosan based film forming gel of aceclofenac for transdermal drug delivery	Himani Bajaj	Himani Bajaj, Vinod Singh, Ranjit Singh, Tirath Kumar	Indian drugs	scopus	
194	Preparation and Characterization of Aceclofenac-Loaded Amphiphilic gels for Transdermal Drug Delivery		Himani Bajaj, Vinod Singh, Ranjit Singh, Tirath Kumar	Research Journal of Pharmaceutics and Technology	scopus	
195	Antidepressant activity of Spathodea campanulata in mice and predictive affinity of spatheosides towards type A monoamine oxidase.		Bajaj, J., Dwivedi, J., Sahu, R., Dave, V., Verma, K., Joshi, S., Sati, B., Sharma, S., Seidel, V., Mishra, A. P.	Cellular and Molecular Biology (Noisy le Grand)	Scopus and Web of Science	
196	Recent Advances in Mupirocin Delivery Strategies for the Treatment of Bacterial Skin and Soft Tissue Infection	Preeti kush	Aishwarya Gangwar, preeti kush, praveen kaushik, Ranjit Singh	Future Pharmacol.	Scopus	
197	SARS-COV-2(covid-19) and role of real time reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) in its diagnosis	Pinki	Pinki, Deepika rani	Research journal of pharmacy and technology	Scopus UGC	0974-360X
198	Effect of polymeric blend on ex-vivo permeation study of aceclofenac loaded film forming gel		Himani bajaj, Tirath kumar	International journal of applied pharmaceutics	Scopus UGC	0975-7058
199	Evaluation of burn wound healing and tissue repair activity of extracts of Shorea robusta roots		Sanjay Kumar, Hayat M Mukhtar and Ranjit Singh,	Journal of Xi'an Shiyu University, Natural Science Edition,	Scopus	
200	Design and characterization of emulgel for the treatment of antifungal infection	Himanshu Chaurasiya	Anjana Devi, Himanshu Chaurasiya, Ranjit Singh	Journal of Hunan University, Natural Sciences,	Scopus	



12/16

201	Development of nanoformulation and its optimization, evaluation of efinaconazole loaded transferosomal gel for treatment of nail infection	Himanshu Chaurasiya	Anjana Devi, Himanshu Chaurasiya, Ranjit Singh	Journal of Jilin University	Scopus	
202	Effect of Adulteration in milk concerning human	Dr.Rishabh Chitranshi	Rishabh Chitranshi and Saurabh Mishra	IJCRMM, .	Peer Reviewed Referred Journal	
203	Adansonia digitata: A Mythological Tree has Several Nutritional and Medicinal Properties	Prof. Dr. Rajiv Dutta	Chhavi Goel	Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology	Scopus	
204	A Mystical Plant:Azadirachta Indica used as Phytomedicine: State-of-the-art	Prof. Dr. Rajiv Dutta	Prakash, D., Saini, M., Tyagi, N., Madan, A	Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology	Scopus	
205	भारत में हाइड्रोपोनिक को अपना ज़रूरी क्यों और कैसे	Shivani	Singh R.	Krishak Aradhana. Kisaan-E-Patrika	N/A	2582-7286
206	Level of heavy metal residues and their treatment with acetic acid in Palak samples collected from Delhi/NCR, India. Tropical Plant Research, The Journal of the Society for Tropical Plant Research	Khan M.K.A	Shivani and Z. R. Azaz Ahmad Azad	Tropical Plant Research, The Journal of the Society for Tropical Plant Research	UGC Care	2349-9265
207	हल्दी: हबल दवा के रूप में करक्यूमिन	Shivani	Namitosh Tyagi	Krishak Aradhana. Kisaan-E-Patrika	N/A	2582-7286
208	कृषि में जड़ी-बूटी: पाराकाट विषाक्तता	Shivani	Namitosh Tyagi	Krishak Aradhana. Kisaan-E-Patrika	N/A	2582-7287
209	बायोफोर्टिफिकेशन: स्टेपल फसलों के प्रजनन की प्रक्रिया	Shivani	Vaseem, Pandey, V	Krishak Aradhana. Kisaan-E-Patrika	N/A	2582-7288
210	Level of Lindane and Chlorpyrifos pesticide residues and their treatment with 3 ppm ozone in Palak and Radish vegetable samples collected from Delhi/NCR	Khan M.K.A.	Shivani and Z. R. Azaz Ahmad Azad	Tropical Plant Research, The Journal of the Society for Tropical Plant Research	UGC Care	2349-9266
211	टिशू कल्चर- केले के उत्पादन की आधुनिक तकनीक	Shivani	N/A	Krishak Aradhana. Kisaan-E-Patrika	N/A	2582-7289
212	Effect of Curing Methods on the Properties of Green Concrete	Sachin Tiwari	Mukesh K.Gautam , Ajay Sharma	Advances in Mechanical Engineering	SCPOUS	2195-4356
213	Durability study of Conventional Alccofine Concrete with utilization of Pond ash as the Partial Replacement of Fine Aggregate	Mukesh K.Gautam	Ajay Sharma, Ayush Madan	IJSRD - International Journal for Scientific Research and Developmen	UGC	2321-0613
214	Performance Study on California Bearing Ratio values using Geosynthetics	Mahendra Kumar	Ajeet Singh	International Journal of Trend in Scientific research and development (IJTSRD)	UGC	2456-6470
215	Risk Management in road construction projects using Fuzzy Logic	Mahendra Kumar	Ajeet Singh	International Journal for research in applied science & Engineering Technology	UGC	2321-9653
216	Various impacts of COVID-19 on environmental pollution	Naveen Kumar	R. Tyagi	International Journal of Human Capital in Urban Management	Scopus	2476-4701
217	Adhyapak Shiksha ka Rashtriya Shiksha Niti 2020 k Sandarbh Mai Ek Vishleshan	Dr Prashant Kumar	NA	The Cape Comorin Scholar View	Peer-Reviewed Referred Journal	UPBIL/2019/77966
218	The Role of Micro-Finance in Sustainable Finance, Employment and Poverty Alleviation (a study with special reference to kumaun)	Somprabh Dubey	Dr. Ashok Kumar	Inspira-Journal of Modern Management and Entrepreneurship (JMME)	Peer Reviewed	2231-167X
219	The Role of Micro-Finance in Sustainable Finance, Employment and Poverty Alleviation	Somprabh Dubey		Journal of Development Research	Indian Citation Indexed Journal	2229-7561
220	Apparel of Textile Supply Chain using Block Chain	Neha Vashshth	Somprabh Dubey	South Asian Journal of Marketing and Management Research		2249-877X



13/16

221	The Role of Microfinance in Sustainable Finance, Employment and Poverty Alleviation- A Study with special reference to Kumaun	Somprabh Dubey	Adesh Kumar	Inspira- Journal of Modern Management & Entrepreneurship (JMME)	Peer Reviewed Journal	2231-167X
222	Study of role of green marketing mix in achieving green economy	Mr. Harsh Panwar	Dr. Somprabh Dubey	Inspira	UGC	2231
223	Ecommerce subscription model in India	Dr. Abhimanyu Upadhyay	Vasudh Kapil	Kala Sarover (Traimashik) A Peer Reviewed journal approved by UGC care list,	UGC Care List	0975-4520
224	Model Reduction using Stability Equation and Factor Division Method	Jasvir Singh Rana,	Akhilesh Srivastava, Mohd. Ahamad	International Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering & Technology	Others	2250-0510
225	Man-made Intelligence and Business Decision Making	Kuldeep Chauhan	Nitin Kumar	Advances in Mechanical Engineering		978-981-16-0941-1
226	HoneyPot - An Adaptive Security Method to Combat Cybercrime	Varun Bansal	Dr. Tarun Kumar Sharma, Sumika Jain, Dr. Mahipal Singh	Solid State Technology		

Book Publication Details

S. No.	Title of the Book	Author[s]	Publisher	ISBN
1	Symphony of Soul	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal	Eureka Publications; First Edition - 2022 (1 December)	ISBN-10 : 9391260608 ISBN-13 : 978-9391260606
2	Feminine Existentialism in English Literature	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Paradise Publishers,, Jaipur (Raj.)	978-93-93857-01-9
3	'The Man with Unending Dreams: Dr. Tarsem Garg.'	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ashok Kumar	M.M.University Mullana-Ambala	
4	Women in Cinema and Literature: New Perspectives	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Aadi Publications, Jaipur	978-93-7799-36-3
5	English Language Teaching, Moral Values and Globalization	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Manglam Publishers & Distributers, Delhi	978-93-86123-45-9
6	World Literature: Reconstructing Literary Sensibility	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Aadi Publications, Jaipur	978-93-87799-08-0
7	Post Modern Sensibility in English Literature	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Manglam Publishers & Distributers, Delhi	978-93-86123-16-9
8	A Cultural Insight Towards World Literature: A New Perspective	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Manglam Publishers & Distributers, Delhi	978-93-86123-10-7
9	Themes and Techniques in Multicultural Literature in English	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Aadi Publications, Jaipur	978-93-82630-68-5



14/16

10	Thought and Tradition in Contemporary World Literature	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Yking Books Publishers, Jaipur	978-93-82532-71-2
11	Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World	Prof.(Dr.) Gunjan Agarwal & Dr. Ram Sharma	Manglam Publications, Delhi	978-93-81142-92-9
12	A Text Book on Banking & Financial Systems	Somprabh Dubey	Navyug Publication Agra	978-93-8797-99-1
13	Asset-Liability Management in Bank-A Study with Special Reference to Indian Banks	Somprabh Dubey Prof. S B Malik Prof. Vishal Bishnoi	Lambert Academic Publication, Germany	978-36-5966-260-7
14	A text book of Pathophysiology.	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India.	97815-43342-73-4
15	Comprehensive Methodology for evaluation of anti-arthritis activity.	Madan L Kaushik	Lambert academic publisher, . Germany	978-620-2-19706-9.
16	A text book of Pharmacology—I.	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India	97815-43342-95-6.
17	A Potential Technology for evolution of anti-anxiety activity	Madan L Kaushik	Lambert academic publisher, 2018. Germany	978-613-9-958224-5
18	A text book of Pharmacology-II.	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India	97815-43343-31-1
19	A text book of Pharmacology-III.	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & 20Company (M21 medical Publi22sher) Jalandh23ar, Punjab, In24dia	97815-43343-76-2.
20	Practice School Pharmacy, I	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India	97815- 43344-38-7.
21	A text Book of Nursing Pharmacology, 5 TH edition	Dr. Madan Kaushik & Dr. P.P. Singh	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab,	978-93-81390-26-9.
22	A text book of Pathophysiology for Pharm. D	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India	97815-43345-04-9.
23	A text book of Pharmacology-I, for Pharm. D I st edition.	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India	97815-43345-5-6.
24	A text book of Pharmacology-II for Pharm. D. I st edition	Dr. Madan Kaushik :	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab, India	97815-43345-14-8
25	Conceptual Pharmacology-I for nursing	Dr. Madan Kaushik and Dr. P.P. Singh Uppal	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab,	97815-43346-82-4
26	Conceptual Pharmacology-II for nursing	Dr. Madan Kaushik and Dr. P.P. Singh Uppal	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab,	97815-43347-23-4



15/16

27	A Text Book of Pathology-I, for nursing	Dr. Madan Kaushik	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab,	97815-43346-91-6
28	A Text Book of Pathology-II & Genetics for nursing	Dr. Madan Kaushik and Dr. S.S. Randhawa	S Vikash & Company (Medical Publisher) Jalandhar, Punjab	97815-43347-21-0
29	Pharmaceutical Chemistry-II (Organic Chemistry-I),	Prof. (Dr.) Md. Arif Naseer	Thakur Publishers, Lucknow	9.78935E+12
30	Pharmaceutical Chemistry-VI (Medicinal Chemistry-I),	Prof. (Dr.) Md. Arif Naseer	Thakur Publishers, Lucknow	9.78935E+12
31	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry,	Prof. (Dr.) Md. Arif Naseer	Thakur Publishers, Lucknow	9.78939E+12


 03/11/24


Annexure Y

Shobhit University, Gangoh Patent Details

S. No.	Title	Filed	Awarded	Name of Inventors
1.	Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles from Sheep Milk	201911045640 A	NA	Niladry Sekhar Ghosh, Dr, Ritu M. Gilhotra, Dr. Ranjit Singh
2.	Herbal composition using bio adsorbent for removing hardness of water	202011046672	NA	Dr Divya Praksh
3.	Biogenic Synthesis Process of Making Gold Nanoparticles using Polygonatum verticillatum	202011029257 A	NA	Niladry Sekhar Ghosh and Ranjit Singh
4.	An integrated algorithm in a cloud environment to increase protection and protect privacy.	202111007164	NA	Raveendra Kumar Bharati, Dr. Ashwini Kumar Srivastava, Dr. Devendra Kumar Kaushik, Prof. (Dr.) Pawan Kumar Bharti & Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar
5.	Sinusoidal voltage meter	2021110188376	NA	Prof. Mahipal Singh
6.	Swarm Intelligence Enhancement Employing Machine Learning To Scan and Determine Glitches and Their Solution in Deep Learning	202121019152	NA	Dr. Ashwini Kumar Shrivastva, Raveendra Kumar Bharti, Manoj Kumar Srivastava, Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar, Dr. Rakesh Kumar Yadav, Sunil Kumar, Anurag Singh Yadav
7.	System for Degrading and Reusing of Marks	202111048845	NA	Dr. Divya Prakash
8.	Methods for the Estimation of Favipiravir in Pharmaceutical Formulation	202111054722A	NA	Pinki Singh, Madan Kaushik, Deepika Rani, Ranjit Singh, Bhupendra Chauhan
9.	Adaptive Breathing Exercise Device	202111054366 A	NA	Zulphikar Ali, Jaiparkash
10.	Automated Gait Improvement Device	202111054367 A	NA	Bhupendra Chahan, Ranjit Singh
11.	Automated Blackhead Removal Device	202111054368 A	NA	Deepika Rani, Ranjit Singh
12.	Automated Scoliosis Treatment Device	202111054369 A	NA	Niladry S Ghosh, Madan Kaushik
13.	Smart Ear Examination Device	202111054370 A	NA	Arif Naseer, Mayank Yadav
14.	Hands-Free Mobility Aid Device	202111054371 A	NA	Ranjit Singh, Deepika Rani



Annexure Y

Shobhit University, Gangoh Patent Details

15.	Spinal Pain Relief Based Exercising Device	202111054372 A	NA	Madan Kaushik, Arif Naseer
16.	Automated Medication Administration Device	202111054373 A	NA	Ranjit Singh, Niladry Ghosh
17.	Automated Paper Chromatography Device	202111054374 A	NA	Arif Naseer, Himani Bajaj
18.	Automated Column Chromatography Device	202111054375 A	NA	Bhupendra Chahan, Zulphikar Ali
19.	Leg Exercising Device	202111054393 A	NA	Niladry S Ghosh, Madan Kaushik
20.	Oral Wound Curing Device	202111054394 A	NA	Mayank Yadav, Zulphikar Ali
21.	Neck Exercising Device	202111054395 A	NA	Bhupendra Chauhan, Deepika Rani
22.	Automated Friability Testing Device	202111054396 A	NA	Ranjit Singh, Himani Bajaj
23.	Back Pain Therapeutic Device	202111054397 A	Granted	Jaiparkash, Anirudh Dev Singh
24.	2-Heterocyclic Substitutes 1h-Benzimidazole and Their Derivatives and Methods for Preparation thereof	202211029646 A	NA	Niladry S Ghosh, Jyoti and others
25.	System and Method for Monitoring Soil Quality Parameters	202111028653 A	NA	Dr. Divya Prakash, Prof. Ranjit Singh, Prof. Tarun Sharma, Dr. Jyoti Sihag and Ayush Madan
26.	A Method for Preparing an Ointment for Burn Wound Healing from Shorea robusta Roots Extract	202111040977A	NA	Sanjay Kumar, Ranjit Singh and Hayat Mukthar
27.	Preparation and Characterization of Dapagliflozen Loaded Polymeric Nanoparticles	202211009695A	NA	Ritesh, Ranjit Singh, Himanshu Chaurasia, Darsh Gautam
28.	A Method for Optimization and Characterization of Efinaconazole Transferosomal Gel	20211102836A	NA	Anjana Devi, Himanshu Chaurasia
29.	Method For Preparation of Solid Lipid Nanoparticles Gel for Topical Ocular Therapy	202211012122A	NA	Darsh Gautam, Ranjit Singh, Himanshu Chaurasia, Ritesh Rana



Annexure Y

Shobhit University, Gangoh Patent Details

30.	Transdermal Patch Formulation and Preparation thereof	202211020399A	NA	Sarvesh Kumar, Peesh Singhal, Ritu Vishnoi Singhal, Manisha, Vijay Jyoti Kumar, Ranjit Singh, Somesh Thapliyal, Laltendu Mohanty
31.	A Composition and Methods for Synthesis of 9 Substituted Purine Analogues	2022/07352(Republic of South Africa)	Granted	Verma Preeti, Gupta Ajay Kumar, Chauhan Bhupendra, Rajendra A, Singh Anju
32.	Doxorubicin Loaded Engineered Nanoparticles for Targeted Breast Cancer	202311085808A	NA	Prof. Himani Bajaj and Others
33.	Antifungal Combination of Beauvericin and Miconazole for The Prevention of Fungal Infections	202311050465 A	NA	Deepika Rani, Ranjit Singh, Vinit Kumar Sharma, Bhupendra Chauhan, Vipin Chaudhary and Azhar Khan
34.	Fungicidal Combination for the Prevention of C. Albicans Caused Oral Infections	202311027781 A	NA	Deepika Rani, Ranjit Singh, Vinit Kumar Sharma, Bhupendra Chauhan, Madan Kaushik and Veenu Chaudhary.
35.	Orodispersible Tablet Formulation of Modafinil and Caffeine for Narcolepsy and Preparation Method Thereof	202311019886 A	NA	Amitabh Tripathi, Deepika Rani, Alok Mukherjee, Bhupendra Chauhan, Vipin Chaudhary, Nikunj Aggarwal, Amit Kumar Mishra and Bhawana Singh.
36.	Methods and System for Preparing and Dispensing 3d Printed Pharmaceutical Formulations with Enhanced Drug Release and Bioavailability	202311027810 A	NA	Himani Bajaj, Mayank Yadav, Deepika Ghai, Seema Bisht, Ashutosh Badola
37.	Instant Tea Tablet and Preparing Process	202311027945 A	NA	Bharat Khurana and Others
38.	Herbal based Mosquito Repellent	202311026848 A	NA	Bharat Khurana and Others
39.	Novel IoT based Smart Baby Monitor with Heart Rate & Oxygen as Sleep Quality Indicators	202311005679a	NA	Himani Bajaj, Mayank Yadav and Others



Annexure Y

Shobhit University, Gangoh Patent Details

40.	A Formulation for Treating Abscess and Method of Preparation Thereof	202211057716 A	NA	Sarita Devi, Sachin Kumar, Prof. (Dr.) Ranjit Singh, Prof. (Dr.) Divya Prakash, Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Dutta, Dr. Niladry Ghosh
41.	Smart Apparatus for Extraction of Active Plant Constituents for Medicinal Purposes	UK Design Patent Design #6330017	Granted	Ranjit Singh, Jyoti Saxena
42.	Doxorubicin Anchored PLGA Nanoparticles Against Breast Cancer	202311072263A	NA	Tarun Kumar, Ranjit Singh, Vinay Pandit
43.	Distillation Apparatus for Extraction of Volatile Oil	399319-001	Granted	Ravikant Gupta, Mukesh Maithani, Mayank Yadav and Others
44.	Apparatus for Detecting Neuropsychological Behavioral Activity in Rodents	408281-001	Granted	Mayank Yadav and Others



Annexure Z

Faculty-wise and course –wise academic results of the past 3 years

Session 2022-2023

S. No	Name of the School	Programme Name	No. of Candidate Appeared	Result (Pass %)
1.	School of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences	B.Sc. Agriculture (Honors)	60	66
2.	School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)	B.A.M.S.	86	87
3.	School of Biological Engg. & Sciences	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	19	100
		B.Sc. Biotechnology (Honors)	08	88
		B.Sc. Microbiology (Honors)	10	100
		M.Sc. Microbiology	20	100
4.	School of Business Studies and Entrepreneurship	B.Com. Honors	30	100
		BBA	17	88
		MBA	14	100
5.	School of Education	B.Ed.	97	100
6.	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech.	30	83
		BCA	14	79
		MCA	12	50
7.	School of Law and Constitutional Studies	B.A., LL.B.	12	91
		LL.B.	22	90
8.	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	B.Pharm.	87	85
		D.Pharm.	60	57
		M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics	2	100

Session 2021-2022

S. No	Name of the School	Programme Name	No. of Candidate Appeared	Result (Pass %)
1.	School of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences	B.Sc. Agriculture (Honors)	60	90
2.	School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)	B.A.M.S.	99	93
3.	School of Biological Engg. & Sciences	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	7	100
		B.Sc. Biotechnology (Honors)	8	100
		B.Sc. Microbiology (Honors)	5	80
4.		B.Com. Honors	30	100
		BBA	14	100



	School of Business Studies and Entrepreneurship	MBA	13	100
5.	School of Education	B.Ed.	93	100
6.	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech.	12	100
		BCA	24	63
		MCA	11	64
7.	School of Law and Constitutional Studies	B.A., LL.B.	07	100
		LL.B.	20	100
8.	School of Naturopathy (KSVMCN&YS)	B.N.Y.S.	14	79
9.	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	B.Pharm.	60	65
		D.Pharm.	58	33
		M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	100
		M.Pharm. Pharmacology	4	100

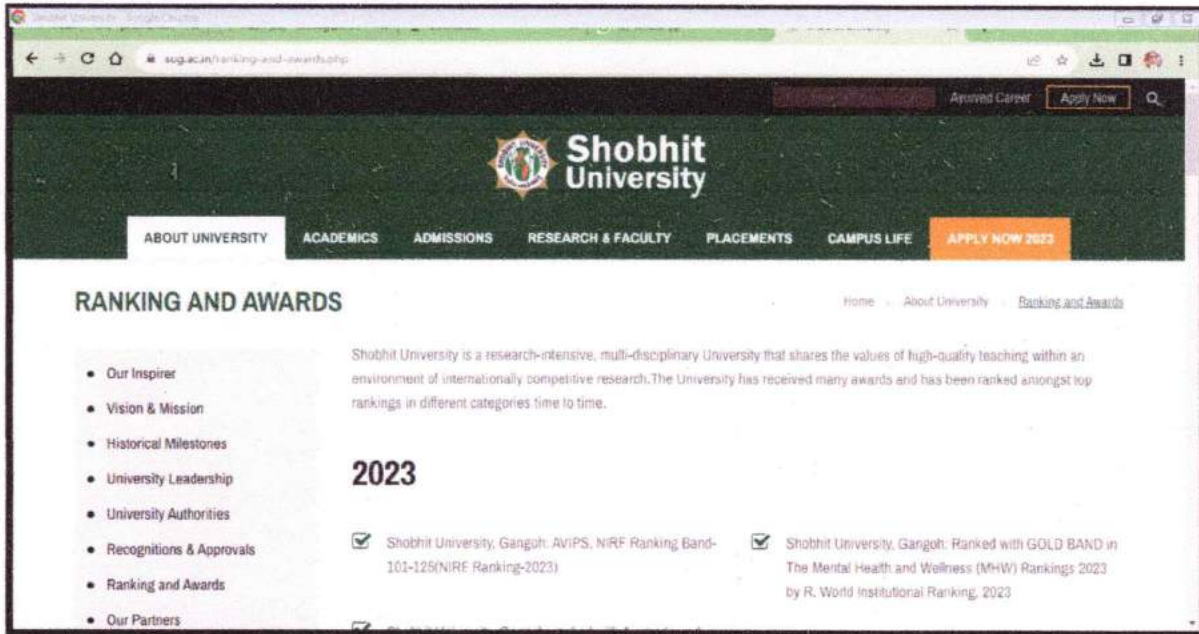
Session 2020-2021

S. No	Name of the School	Programme Name	No. of Candidate Appeared	Result (Pass %)
1.	School of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences	B.Sc. Agriculture (Honors)	50	90
2.	School of Ayurveda (KSVAMC&RC)	B.A.M.S.	100	98
3.	School of Biological Engg. & Sciences	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	10	100
		B.Sc. Biotechnology (Honors)	23	100
4.	School of Business Studies and Entrepreneurship	B.Com. Honors	26	96
		BBA	06	100
		MBA	15	100
5.	School of Education	B.Ed.	97	100
6.	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech.	08	100
		BCA	10	100
		MCA	04	100
7.	School of Law and Constitutional Studies	B.A., LL.B.	11	81
		LL.B.	05	100
8.	School of Naturopathy (KSVMCN&YS)	B.N.Y.S.	17	100
9.	School of Pharmacy (AVIPS)	B.Pharm.	61	95
		D.Pharm.	60	83
		M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics	4	100



ANNEXURE - AA

Shobhit University, Gangoh: AVIPS, NIRF Ranking Band-101-125(NIRF Ranking-2023)



SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY GANGOH
REGISTRAR
Saharanpur (U.P.)
20



National Institutional Ranking Framework
Ministry of Education
Government of India

Gallery | [Conte](#)



India Rankings 2023: Pharmacy (Rank-band: 101-125)

Institution list in alphabetical order

[Back](#)

Al Shifa College of Pharmacy, Perinthalmanna	Malappuram	Kerala
B. K. Mody Government Pharmacy College, Rajkot	Rajkot	Gujarat
Bharati Vidyapeeth's College of Pharmacy, Sector 8, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai 400614	Navi Mumbai	Maharashtra
Dharmisinh Desai University	Nadiad	Gujarat
G. D. Goenka University	Gurgaon	Haryana
Geethanjali College of Pharmacy	Secunderabad	Telangana
Girjananda Chowdhury Institute of Pharmaceutical Science	Guwahati	Assam
Goharaju Rangaraju College of Pharmacy	Hyderabad	Telangana
Gupta College of Technological Sciences	Asansol	West Bengal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy	Nagpur	Maharashtra
JIS University	Kolkata	West Bengal
KLE College of Pharmacy	Bengaluru	Karnataka
KMCH College of Pharmacy	Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu
Kruparidhi College of Pharmacy	Bengaluru	Karnataka
Kurukshetra University	Kurukshetra	Haryana
Malle Reddy College of Pharmacy	Secunderabad	Telangana
MVP Samaj's College of Pharmacy	Nashik	Maharashtra
P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy	Pune	Maharashtra
Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University	Raipur	Chhattisgarh
Rajarambapu College of Pharmacy	Kasegaon	Maharashtra
SHOBHIT UNIVERSITY, GANGOH	Saharanpur	Uttar Pradesh
Sree Vidyanikethan College of Pharmacy	A.Rangampet	Andhra Pradesh
Sri Venkateswara University	Tirupati	Andhra Pradesh
Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences	Etawah	Uttar Pradesh
Vivekanand Education Society's College of Pharmacy	Mumbai	Maharashtra



[Handwritten signature]